City of Boston

Massachusetts



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Martin J. Walsh, Mayor

David Sweeney, Chief of Administration and Finance & Collector Treasurer Sally D. Glora, City Auditor

Prepared by the City of Boston Auditing Department



Table of Contents

INITED DISCOURS CONTRACT ON A STATE OF THE S	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)	
Transmittal Letter	
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	
Organizational Chart of City Government	
List of Elected and Appointed Officials	
Organizational Chart of Auditing Department	
List of Auditing Department Personnel	xiv
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	4
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Activities	18
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of the Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	23
Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis, General Fund – Budget and Actual	24
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Fund	26
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund	27
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	28
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	29
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	30
Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited):	
Schedules of Funding Progress – Other Postemployment Benefits	73
Schedules of Employer Contributions – Other Postemployment Benefits	73
Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Boston Retirement System	74
Schedule of City's Contributions – Boston Retirement System	74
Combining, Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
General Fund	
Fund Description	75
Comparative Balance Sheets	77

Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balance	
Schedule of Expenditures Compared to Budget	
Special Revenue Fund	
Fund Description	
Comparative Balance Sheets	
Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
Capital Projects Fund	
Fund Description	
Comparative Balance Sheets	
Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
Other Governmental Funds	
Funds Descriptions	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
Internal Service Fund	
Fund Description	
Comparative Statements of Net Position	
Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	
Comparative Statements of Cash Flows	
Fiduciary Funds	
Funds Descriptions	
Comparative Statements of Plan Net Position – Boston Retirement System	
Comparative Statements of Plan Net Position – OPEB Trust Fund	
Combining Statements of Net Position – Private Purpose Trust Funds	
Comparative Statements of Net Position – Agency Fund	
Comparative Statements of Changes in Plan Net Position – Boston Retirement System	
Comparative Statements of Changes in Plan Net Position – OPEB Trust Fund	
Combining Statements of Changes in Net Position – Private Purpose Trust Funds	
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund	
Discretely Presented Component Units	
Discretely Presented Component Units Description	
Combining Statements of Net Position	
Combining Statements of Activities	

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Statistical Section Overview	123
General Government Expenditures by Function (GAAP Basis)	124
General Government Revenues by Source (GAAP Basis)	126
Net Position by Component	128
Changes in Net Position	130
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	134
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	136
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of All Taxable Property	138
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	139
argest Principal Taxpayers	140
Property Tax Levies and Collections	141
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	142
Ratios of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita	144
egal Debt Margin Information	146
Demographic and Economic Statistics	148
Principal Employers	149
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Department	150
Operating Indicators by Function	152
Capital Asset Statistics by Department	154



(This page intentionally left blank)



December 27, 2017

The Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and Citizens of Boston:

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Boston (City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The CAFR is prepared by the City's Auditing Department, and is intended to provide information regarding the financial position of the City. This report is prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), and meets all requirements of state finance law of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, as well as the City Charter.

The responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, and fairness of the data presented, including disclosures, rests with the City. City management believes this report is accurate in all material respects and is presented in a manner which fairly sets forth the financial position and results of operations of the City. Management is also responsible for establishing and maintaining internal accounting controls designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these financial statements are complete and accurate in their presentation.

The Auditing Department uses an integrated financial and human resources management system referred to as the Boston Administrative Information System (BAIS). The system is designed to track and control daily activities and report the financial position of the City. This cutting edge software allows management to directly evaluate the financial status of individual programs as well as the entire department, and also supports the rigorous monitoring and reporting requirements enforced by the City.

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, through Chapter 190 of the Acts of 1982, requires that the City undergo an annual audit performed by a firm of independent public accountants. The City has selected KPMG LLP to perform the June 30, 2017 audit. This audit is conducted in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards (GAGAS) issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The audit provides an independent review to help assure a fair presentation of the City's financial position and results of operations.

The City also undergoes an annual audit of its federal grant funds as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). KPMG LLP issues separate reports on the City's internal control systems and compliance with applicable laws and regulations that meet the requirements

of the Uniform Guidance. A substantial focus of the Single Audit is to evaluate the City's internal control structure. The evaluation includes testing a significant number of the major federal program transactions that occurred during the fiscal year. The Single Audit also requires that the auditors determine whether the organization has complied with laws and regulations that may have a material effect on each of its major federal financial assistance programs. All of the City's major federal programs are evaluated for the adequacy of internal controls and compliance with laws and regulations. The report is publicly issued under a separate cover.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements. This letter of transmittal is intended to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.



Boston: A City of Neighborhoods

"Boston is like no other city in the way we combine global leadership with local pride. Boston's resilience is rooted in our neighborhoods, where community ties sustain us and cultural diversity enriches us."

-Mayor Martin J. Walsh

Profile of the Government

The City of Boston, incorporated as a town in 1630 and as a City in 1822, is located on the Shawmut Peninsula, at the confluence of the Charles and Mystic Rivers. The City lies adjacent to Boston Harbor, which is a part of Massachusetts Bay and leads ultimately to the North Atlantic Ocean. The Charles River separates Boston from Cambridge and Watertown, while the Mystic River determines the boundaries between Chelsea and Everett. The Neponset River separates the southern neighborhoods of Boston from the Town of Milton and City of Quincy.

The City of Boston exists under Chapter 486 of the Acts of 1909 and Chapter 452 of the Acts of 1948 of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, which, as amended, constitute the City's Charter. The Mayor is

elected to a four-year term and serves as chief executive officer of the City. The Mayor has general supervision of and control over the City's boards, commissions, officers and departments. The legislative body of the City is the City Council, which consists of 13 elected members serving two-year terms.

The City's Mayor, Martin J. Walsh, was elected to serve a 4 year-term from January 2014 through January 2018 and was sworn in on January 6, 2014 as the City's 54th Mayor. Mayor Walsh was recently re-elected to a second-term beginning January 2018 through January 2022. Prior to his service as Mayor, Mayor Walsh was a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, serving as the State Representative from the Thirteenth Suffolk District from 1997 through 2013. Mayor Walsh continues to work tirelessly towards making Boston a city where everyone has the opportunity to succeed. His vision shaped by thousands of Boston voices, envisions a city that will expand opportunity for all, support a dynamic economy, enhance quality of life, and prepare for climate changes. Through Imagine Boston 2030, the Mayor has identified key areas where Boston can take action to enhance neighborhoods' vitality: encourage mixeduse job centers; provide spaces for new housing and jobs; and create a waterfront for future generations. The \$2.08 billion fiscal year 2018-2022 Capital Plan discussed in more detail in the Long-Term Financial Planning section.

The City budgets and maintains its books and records on a statutory basis of accounting prescribed by the Massachusetts Division of Local Services, Bureau of Accounts. This basis of accounting differs from GAAP. The accounts of the City are organized on a fund basis. Each fund is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts, which comprise each fund's assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenses.

The General Fund is the only fund for which a budget is legally adopted. The budgets for all departments included in the General Fund of the City, except the School Department, are prepared under the direction of the Mayor and City Council. Departmental budgets are established at the account level and so voted by the City Council. The School Department budget is prepared under the direction of the School Committee. Original and supplemental appropriations are submitted by the Mayor, approved by the City Council, and lapse at year end unless encumbered. The legal level of control over appropriations is at the department level. Amendments to the original budget must be approved by the City Council, except for a reallocation of appropriations of up to \$3.0 million, which the Mayor may approve. Further, the City Auditor, with the approval of the Mayor, may make transfers from any appropriation to any other appropriation for purposes of eliminating deficits before closing the books for the fiscal year.

Included in the basic financial statements, which are prepared on the GAAP basis of accounting, are governmental activities, each major fund, the aggregate discretely presented component units, and aggregate remaining fund information. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column to emphasize their operational and/or financial relationship with the City. The Boston Retirement System (BRS) has been presented as a blended component unit because it provides services almost exclusively to the primary government. The Dudley Square Realty Corporation (DSRC) and the Ferdinand Building Development Corporation (FBDC) are also presented as blended component units for the same reason. The Notes to the Financial Statements further discuss the City's financial reporting entity.

Local Economy

Boston is the twenty-third largest city, in terms of population, in the United States and the economic hub of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (the "Commonwealth"). It is a center for professional services, business, finance, technology, research and development, higher education and health care, as well as for transportation, exports, communications, culture and entertainment. The City accounts for approximately 16.7% of all jobs in the Commonwealth.

The City is the capital of the Commonwealth and is host to several other governmental agencies. According to the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, there were an estimated 76,708 federal, state, and local government workers in the City in 2015. Large state government offices, federal regional offices, U.S. Postal Service facilities, state-chartered authorities and commissions such as the Massachusetts Port Authority and the Boston Water and Sewer Commission, and the City's local government agencies and departments are all located within the City.

Boston's medical and educational institutions are an important component of its economy, providing employment opportunities for residents of the City and Metropolitan Boston. Spending by these institutions as well as their employees, patients, students, and visitors are important to the City's trade and service sectors. Twenty-one inpatient hospitals are located within the City, including Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston Children's Hospital, Tufts New England Medical Center, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute and Boston Medical Center. The City is also the home of the medical, dental and public health schools of Harvard, Tufts, and Boston Universities. In 2015, there were an estimated 140,000 jobs, or 18.5% of all Boston jobs, employed in health services in the City. Thirty-five colleges and universities reside in Boston, accounting for over 138,180 full and part-time students, according to the City of Boston's University Accountability Ordinance and Department of Neighborhood Development.

Boston's economy, on average, outperformed both Massachusetts and the nation in terms of job growth from 2006 through 2016. During that period Boston's annual job growth was 1.7%. Financial markets have continued to express confidence in Boston's fiscal health during the past year. In March 2017, the rating service bureaus Moody's Investors Service and Standard and Poor's reaffirmed the City's bond ratings at Aaa and AAA, respectively, reflecting the City's capacity to pay debt service. The credit reports from both agencies highlighted Boston's strong management throughout economic cycles as well as having historically strong reserves while exhibiting positive financial performance.

Boston's economic growth continues, with low unemployment, the arrival of high profile firms, and a real estate market still in the midst of an historic building boom. The continued economic growth has enabled the City to invest in key initiatives in the areas of affordable housing, public safety and the future of transportation. The City of Boston has committed nearly \$100 million to affordable housing; replaced outdated safety equipment to allow our firefighters to respond safely and quickly to incidents; and released a long-term plan comprised of 58 projects and policies to direct the City of Boston transportation agenda for the next decade and beyond.

Financial Overview

The City is required to have a balanced budget in accordance with Massachusetts General Laws (M.G.L.), Chapter 59, Section 23. As part of the State Department of Revenue's tax rate certification process, the City must balance all appropriations, fixed costs, and prior year deficits with the approved property tax levy, estimated local revenues, and available prior year surpluses in order to obtain authorization to issue property tax bills. Over two-thirds of the City's revenues come from the property tax levy; however, the increase in the levy from year to year is limited by state law. In fiscal year 2017 the net property tax levy (levy less a reserve for abatements) totaled \$2.05 billion.

State aid from the Commonwealth comprises the second largest revenue source to the City's General Fund after the Property Tax. This funding has been trending down since fiscal year 2002. In fiscal year 2017, net state aid, decreased by \$6.5 million. In fiscal year 2018, net state aid is expected to decrease by \$8.8 million. Please see the Management's Discussion and Analysis Section for additional information on financial trends.

In fiscal year 2017, in order to partially fund the annual required contribution associated with the other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liability, the City appropriated \$40.0 million from the General Fund into the OPEB Liability Trust Fund. The City's OPEB financing plan balances the duty to deliver valuable public services while acknowledging the cost of providing health benefits for our employees, both now and when they retire. More details and information on the OPEB liability can be found in note 12 to the Financial Statements.

Health, dental and life insurance costs and Medicare taxes continue to increase over the years. Health benefits for over 29,000 City employees and retirees are managed by the Health Benefits Program. Over 90% of the City's share of health benefits costs are self-insured through Internal Service funds. Actuarially determined reserves are maintained in the Funds to stabilize rate increases and protect against large claims or cost increases.

Most of the City's workforce is represented by one of 41 different unions. Collectively, these unions represent approximately 18,000 employees. As of October 2017, eight of these unions have reached multi-year contracts beginning in 2016. These settled contracts cover over 60% of the City's unionized employees. The agreement with the Boston Teacher's Union, which has approximately 8,000 members, is for two years through August 2018. Other settled contracts include the Boston Police Patrolmen's Association (BPPA), AFSCME (American Federation of State County and Municipal Employees), and the Boston Police Detectives Benevolent Society (BPDBS), which represent in total almost 3,000 unionized workers. Those three contracts are four years in duration and include wage increases of 2% each year and other benefits. The City continues to negotiate with the unions without settled agreements.

In fiscal year 2017, the GAAP General Fund equity increased to \$985.3 million, thus allowing the City to preserve its policy of maintaining a GAAP unassigned fund balance in the General Fund that is 15% or higher than the current fiscal year's GAAP General Fund operating expenditures. The GAAP unassigned fund balance at the end of fiscal year 2017 was \$702.1 million and \$283.2 million was assigned. The unassigned fund balance represents approximately 22.5% of GAAP General Fund operating expenditures.

The FY18 adopted budget builds on the City's strong fiscal management record; maintains high levels of support for educating Boston's students and keeping the City of Boston safe; expands upon strategic initiatives to achieve cost savings; and positions the City to manage through instability at the national level.

Long Term Financial Planning

Imagine Boston 2030, the City's first comprehensive planning process in fifty years, is underway. Boston's five-year \$2.08 billion Capital Plan, is an investment program for the City's future. An ambitious set of initiatives form the foundation of the Imagine Boston 2030 plan. Taken together, these initiatives will support Boston's dynamic economy and improve quality of life for residents by encouraging affordability, increasing access to opportunity, promoting a healthy environment, and guiding investment in the public realm. Under the Imagine Boston 2030 umbrella, the City is investing deeply in the core goals of BuildBPS, Go Boston 2030, Boston Creates, and Climate Ready Boston. The City's capital plan is an important tool in realizing the goals and vision of Boston 2030. As an investment program for the future, "Building A Better Boston" will enable the City to identify, prioritize, and implement capital projects aligned with Boston's goals. The fiscal year 2018-2022 Capital Plan moves Boston Resident's priorities from idea to action, and invests in creating the city Bostonians imagine for the future. All projects in the Capital Plan are categorized as Upkeep, New/Major Renovation, Upgrade, and Planning or Matching Funds. The Capital Budgeting Program of the Office of Budget Management (OBM) tracks the overall distribution of these categories to maintain a balance between the upkeep of existing assets and the expansion or introduction of new ones. The distribution of allocations for fiscal year 2018 are 26.0% for New/Major Renovations, 51.0% for Upgrades, 21.0% for Upkeep, and 2.0% for Planning or Matching fund requirements.

Financing for the fiscal year 2018-2022 Capital Plan comes from General Obligation (G.O.) bonds, state and federal funds, trust funds, and other funds. G.O. bonds represent 60.2% of all project funding. The capital plan assumes \$950.0 million in new G.O. borrowings over the next five years to support ongoing capital needs. Effective debt management ensures that the City can meet its capital infrastructure and facility needs. The Treasury Department manages all borrowings according to the City's debt management policies. These policies address issues such as debt affordability and limitations on the level of variable rate debt the City will use. The City's goal is to rapidly repay debt, maintain a conservative level of outstanding debt, and ensure the City's continued positive financial standing with the bond market. More details and information on the Long-Term Obligations can be found in note 10 to the Financial Statements.

State and federal funds in the five-year Capital Plan are currently estimated at \$379.0 million and \$301.4 million, respectively. One federal program is the Connect Historic Boston Project. Two of the state financing programs include the School Building Assistance (SBA) program and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation's Highway Division's Chapter 90 funds. The SBA, which is administered by the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA), provides an important revenue source for school renovation and construction. Annually, the MSBA accepts new project requests from cities, towns, and school districts, and if a project is ultimately approved, the MSBA will pay 40% to 80% of eligible project costs. For the fiscal year 2018-2022 period, total payments from the MSBA are estimated at \$37.4 million to offset debt service costs for projects previously approved by the MSBA. Additionally, in March 2016, the Executive Director of the MSBA was authorized to enter into a Project Funding Agreement with the City for window and door replacement projects at seven schools. The MSBA is providing a multi-year grant up to nearly \$16.4 million. For the fiscal year 2018-2022, the total payments are estimated at \$14.3 million.

Chapter 90 allocates funds by formula through state bond authorizations and through the state budget to all cities and towns in the Commonwealth. The City uses Chapter 90 funds to support its roadway resurfacing and reconstruction programs. Based on recent allocations, the City expects an estimated \$14.4 million in Chapter 90 funds to be provided in fiscal year 2018.

The City continues to aggressively pursue grant funds, maximize the use of Chapter 90 funds, and actively manage its projects to ensure that spending does not exceed projections and that priority projects move forward. Together, these strategies will enable the City to maintain a reasonable level of capital spending and borrowing and prudently manage its outstanding debt.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Boston for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report must satisfy both GAAP and applicable state and local legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of only one year. We believe that our current report meets the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for a certificate.

In addition, the City also received the GFOA's Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation for its Annual Budget document for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015. The City's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories including policy documentation and financial planning.

Acknowledgements

We would like to express our appreciation to the staff of the Accounting Program and all the members of the Auditing Department whose professionalism and dedication made the timely preparation of the CAFR possible. We also wish to thank the professional staff of KPMG LLP for their counsel, technical assistance, and continued support in the preparation of this CAFR. Several other City departments and agencies provided additional information and assisted in the CAFR preparation. We gratefully acknowledge their efforts and contributions to this report. Finally, we wish to thank you for your continued interest in the financial operations of the City.

The CAFR for fiscal year 2003 through fiscal year 2017 are featured on the City's web page www.cityofboston.gov/auditing.

Respectfully submitted,

Sally D. Glora

City Auditor

Dariel Sweeney

David Sweeney

Chief of Administration and Finance & Collector Treasurer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

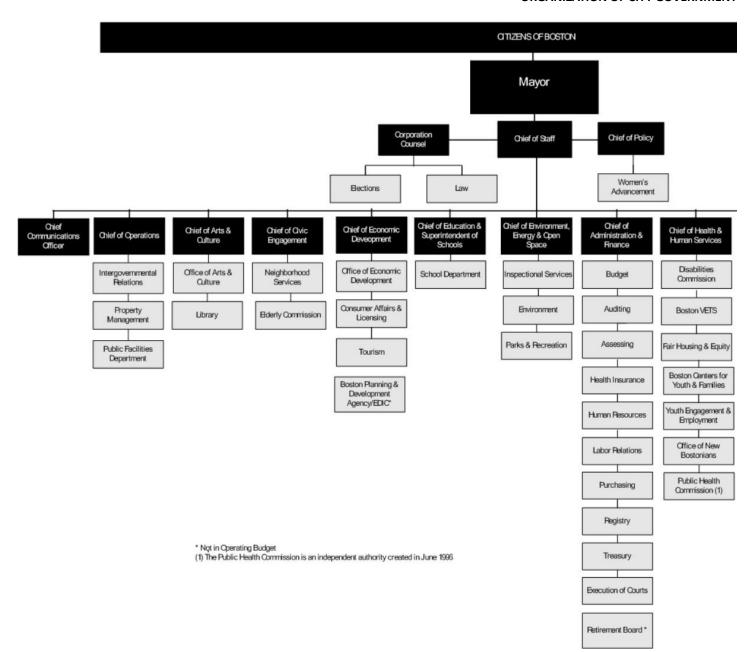
City of Boston Massachusetts

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

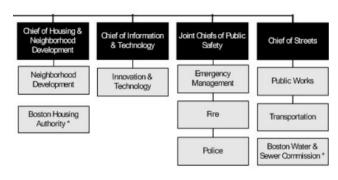
June 30, 2016

Executive Director/CEO

ORGANIZATION OF CITY GOVERNMENT







LIST OF ELECTED and APPOINTED OFFICIALS

(as of June 30, 2017)

Mayor

Martin J. Walsh

City Council Members

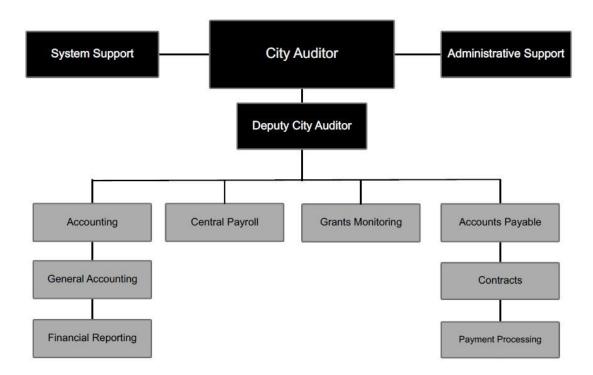
Michelle Wu (President)	At-Large
Michael F. Flaherty	At-Large
Annissa Essaibi-George	At-Large
Ayanna Pressley	At-Large
Salvatore J. LaMattina	District 1
William Linehan	District 2
Frank Baker	District 3
Andrea Campbell	District 4
Timothy McCarthy	District 5
Matthew J. O'Malley	District 6
Tito H. Jackson	District 7
Josh Zakim	District 8
Mark B. Ciommo	District 9

Appointed City Executive Branch Members

Daniel Arrigg Koh	Chief of Staff
Joyce Linehan	Chief of Policy and Planning
Patrick Brophy	Chief of Operations and Administration
Eugene L. O'Flaherty	Corporation Counsel
Laura Oggeri	Chief of Communications Officer
Jascha Franklin-Hodge	Chief of Information & Technology
David Sweeney	Chief of Administration and Finance & Collector Treasurer
John Barros	Chief of Economic Development
Tommy Chang	Superintendent of Boston Public Schools
William B. Evans	Chief of Public Safety and Police Commissioner
Joseph E. Finn	Chief of Public Safety and Fire Commissioner
Rene Fielding	Director of the Office of Emergency Management
Austin Blackmon	Chief of Environmental and Energy Services
Sheila Dillon	Chief of Housing and Neighborhood Development
Felix Arroyo	Chief of Health and Human Services
William McGonagle	Director of Public Housing
Jerome Smith	Chief of Civic Engagement
Julie Burros	Chief of Arts & Culture
Chris Osgood	Chief of Streets, Transportation and Sanitation
Brian Golden	Director Boston Development Authority/EDIC

Auditing Department

Organizational Chart



Auditing Department Personnel

Sally D. Glora, City Auditor

Prema Andrew Domencia Cabral Michelle E. Castillo-Reid **Mattie Crouse Margaret Cummings Patricia Downs Scott Finn Christina Gendrolius Veronica Hodges Allen Hurley Sinthia Johnson James Kelley** Rebecca Layden Kelli Lazar Traci Lee **Licia Lima-Pires Nelida Lopez Nelly Lopez**

Medina Lucien Mary Ann Mason Hazel McAfee Chivy Ok Michael O'Keefe **Robert Powers Magnolia Rojas Raoul Romain Lisa Stone** Ming C. Su Julie A. Tippett **Robert Todd Ashley Torregrosa** Stanley J. Wallace Paul F. Waple Teki Way **Nadia Williams**



KPMG LLP Two Financial Center 60 South Street Boston, MA 02111

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Boston, Massachusetts:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Boston, Massachusetts (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Dudley Square Realty Corporation, the Ferdinand Building Development Corporation, and the Permanent Funds, which represent 5.6% and 0.3% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the governmental activities, and 1.3% and 0.8% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the aggregate remaining fund information. We also did not audit the financial statements of the Boston Retirement System, the OPEB Trust Fund and the Private-Purpose Trust Funds, which represent 97.2% and 76.2% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the aggregate remaining fund information. Further, we did not audit the financial statements of the Boston Public Health Commission, Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston and the Economic Development and Industrial Corporation of Boston, which represent 59.7% and 88.9% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for those entities, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position, and where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the City's General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Emphasis of Matters

Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncements

As discussed in Note 2p to the financial statements, in 2017, the City adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans and No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures. Our opinions are not modified with respect to these matters.

Other Matters

Prior-Year Comparative Information

The financial statements include partial prior-year comparative information related to the budgetary comparison for the City's General Fund. Such information does not include all of the information required for a presentation in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the City's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2016, from which such partial information was derived.

Required Supplementary Information

U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require that the management's discussion and analysis and the schedules listed under Required Supplementary Information in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the GASB who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining, individual fund statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining, individual fund statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling



such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of the other auditors, the combining, individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

We also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and Government Auditing Standards, the City's basic financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated December 29, 2016, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors. The 2016 combining, individual fund statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2016 financial statements. The 2016 combining, individual fund statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2016 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those financial statements or to those financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the 2016 combining, individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2016.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 27, 2017 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

(Unaudited)

The City of Boston (the City) provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis to present additional information to the readers of the City's basic financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Readers are encouraged to consider this information in conjunction with the additional information that is furnished in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's financial statements. The City's basic financial statements include three components: 1) Government-wide Financial Statements, 2) Fund Financial Statements, and 3) Notes to the Financial Statements. This report also contains required supplementary information regarding historical pension information and other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan information. The components of the financial statements are described in the following sections.

Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include two types of financial statements that present different views of the City – the *Government-wide Financial Statements* and *the Fund Financial Statements*. The *Notes to the Basic Financial Statements* supplement the financial statement information and clarify line items that are part of the financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The Government-wide Financial Statements provide a broad view of the City's operations in a manner similar to a private sector business. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the City's financial position, which assists in assessing the City's economic condition at the end of the fiscal year. These are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This basically means they follow methods that are similar to those used by most businesses. They take into account all revenues and expenses connected with the fiscal year even if cash involved has not been received or paid. The Government-wide Financial Statements include two statements:

- The Statement of Net Position presents all of the government's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.
- The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (such as uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). This statement also presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the City.

Both the above financial statements present two separate sections as described below.

• Governmental Activities – The activities in this section are mostly supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (federal and state grants). Most services normally associated with city government fall into this category, including general government, human services, public safety, public works, property and development, parks and recreation, library, schools, public health programs, state and district assessments, and debt service.

• Discretely Presented Component Units – These are legally separate entities for which the City has financial accountability but function independent of the City. For the most part, these entities operate similar to private sector businesses. The City's four discretely presented component units are the Boston Public Health Commission, the Boston Development & Planning Agency, the Economic Development Industrial Corporation, and the Trustees of the Boston Public Library.

Complete financial statements of the individual component units can be obtained from their respective administrative offices. Additional information about the City's component units is presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

The Government-wide Financial Statements can be found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The *Fund Financial Statements* focus on individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the Government-wide Financial Statements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories. It is important to note that these fund categories use different accounting approaches and should be interpreted differently. The three categories of funds are:

Governmental Funds — Most of the basic services provided by the City are financed through governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the Government-wide Financial Statements. However, unlike the Government-wide Financial Statements, the Governmental Fund Financial Statements focus on near term inflows and outflows of spendable resources. They also focus on the balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the government's near term financing requirements. This approach is known as using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this approach, revenues are recorded when cash is received or when susceptible to accrual (i.e., measurable and available to liquidate liabilities of the current period). Expenditures are generally recorded when liabilities are incurred, except for those related to long-term liabilities, which are recorded when due and payable. These statements provide a detailed short term view of the City's finances to assist in determining whether there will be adequate financial resources available to meet the current needs of the City.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the Government-wide Financial Statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the Government-wide Financial Statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long term impact of the government's near term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and the governmental activities. These reconciliations are presented on the page immediately following each governmental fund financial statement.

The City presents four columns in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. The City's three major governmental funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund. All non-major governmental funds are combined in the "Other Governmental Funds" column on these statements. The Governmental Fund Financial Statements can be found immediately following the Government-wide Financial Statements.

Of the City's governmental funds, the General Fund is the only fund for which a budget is legally adopted. The *Statement* of Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis is presented after the governmental fund financial statements. This statement provides a comparison of the General Fund original and final budget and the actual expenditures for the current and prior year on a budgetary basis.

In accordance with state law and regulations, the City's legally adopted General Fund budget is prepared on a "budgetary" basis instead of U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Among the key differences between these two sets of accounting principles are that "budgetary" records property tax as it is levied, while GAAP records it as it becomes susceptible to accrual, "budgetary" records certain activities and transactions in the General Fund that GAAP records in separate funds, and "budgetary" records any amount raised to cover a prior year deficit as an expenditure and any available funds raised from prior year surpluses as a revenue, while GAAP ignores these impacts from prior years. The difference in accounting principles inevitably leads to varying results in excess or deficiency of revenues over expenditures. Additional information and a reconciliation of "budgetary" to GAAP statements is provided in note 4 to the Financial Statements.

Proprietary Funds – These funds are used to show activities that operate more like those of commercial enterprises. Like the Government-wide Financial Statements, Proprietary Fund Financial Statements use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. There are two types of proprietary funds – enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds charge fees for services provided to outside customers including local governments. Enterprise Funds provide the same type of information as the business-type activities of the Government-wide Financial Statements within governmental activities, only in more detail. Currently, the City does not have any enterprise funds. The Internal Service Fund provides health insurance services predominantly to other funds, departments or agencies of the City. Therefore, its activities are included in the Government-wide financial statements within governmental activities.

The Proprietary Funds Financial Statements can be found immediately following the Governmental Fund Financial Statements.

Fiduciary Funds – These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the Government-wide Financial Statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. They use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting.

The City's fiduciary funds are the Employee Retirement Fund (the Boston Retirement System), which accounts for the transactions, assets, liabilities, and net position of the City employees' pension plan; the Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Trust Fund, which is an irrevocable trust established for the accumulation of assets to reduce the unfunded actuarial liability associated with the City's obligation for other postemployment benefits; and the Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds, which include money held and administered by the City on behalf of third parties.

The Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements can be found immediately following the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the Government-wide and the Fund Financial Statements. The Notes to the Financial Statements can be found immediately following the Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements.

Required Supplementary Information

The basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information, which includes a schedule of funding progress and a schedule of employer contributions for the OPEB Trust Fund, a schedule of the City's proportionate

share of the net pension liability of the Boston Retirement System, and a schedule of the City's contributions to the Boston Retirement System.

CURRENT YEAR FINANCIAL IMPACTS

- The City of Boston's OPEB obligation significantly impacts the Government-wide financial results. Each year, the City is required to recognize an additional portion of its unfunded actuarial accrued liability. The most recent valuation of the City's OPEB obligations as of June 30, 2015, estimated that the total OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability of the City increased by \$111.8 million to \$2.16 billion. This increase was largely as a result of changes to the discount rate applied in the actuarial valuation.
- In fiscal year 2017, the City's contribution to the OPEB Trust Fund (\$159.2 million) for retiree health benefits includes \$40.0 million in advance funding toward reducing the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. The ARC was not met in 2017 resulting in an increase in the net OPEB obligation. In fiscal year 2018, the City has also appropriated \$40.0 million in advance funding toward reducing the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.
- The City of Boston's net pension liability significantly impacts the Government-wide financial results. With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal year 2015, the City is required to report its proportionate share of the Boston Retirement System's collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense. Based on the measurement of the Boston Retirement System's net pension liability as of December 31, 2016, the City's proportionate share of that net pension liability decreased by \$150.2 million to \$1.57 billion.
- In fiscal year 2017, with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 73, the City is required to report a net pension liability and pension expense as it relates to the benefits provisions of Massachusetts General Law Chapter 32 as applied to non-contributory retirees and beneficiaries and Section 100 death benefit recipients and the provision of the applicable special legislation. As a result of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 73, beginning net position of the governmental activities as of July 1, 2016 was restated (reduced) by \$102.4 million.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

This analysis is based on the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities found directly after Management's Discussion and Analysis.

Government-wide Highlights

Net Position – Primary Government – The total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the City exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 resulting in a net deficit of \$505.0 million (presented as net position). At year end, the City had a deficit in governmental activities unrestricted net position in the amount of \$1.21 billion.

Changes in Net Position – Primary Government – The City's total net position increased by \$146.4 million from the amount reported in fiscal year 2016.

Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The City's net deficit totaled \$505.0 million at the end of 2017, compared to a net deficit of \$651.3 million, (restated) reported at the end of the previous year.

The components of net position comprise the following: the investment in capital assets such as land, buildings, equipment, and infrastructure (road, bridges, and other immovable assets), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding – this amount is \$648.8 million million indicating that the net book value of the City's capital assets exceeds the amount of related capital debt outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequentially, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the City's governmental activities net position, \$52.7 million, represents restricted net position, or resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Internally imposed designations of resources are not presented as restricted net assets. The unrestricted net position increased by \$55.2 million from the 2016 restated amount of \$1.26 billion.

Net Position – Primary Government

(In thousands)

Governmental Activities

	Total Primary Government		
	2017		2016 ⁽¹⁾
ASSETS:			
Current assets	\$ 1,683,091	\$	1,690,182
Capital assets	2,091,030		1,981,333
Other assets	226,147		94,427
Total assets	4,000,268		3,765,942
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Total deferred outflows of resources	291,681		332,903
Liabilities:			
Current liabilities	634,777		597,993
Noncurrent liabilities	3,990,579		4,087,823
Total liabilities	4,625,356		4,685,816
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Total deferred inflows of resources	171,549		64,340
NET POSITION:			
Net investment in capital assets	648,786		557,142
Restricted	52,746		53,200
Unrestricted	(1,206,488)		(1,261,653)
Total net position	\$ (504,956)	\$	(651,311)

⁽¹⁾ The 2016 amounts in the tables above have been restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No.73, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68", described in note 2p to the Financial Statements.

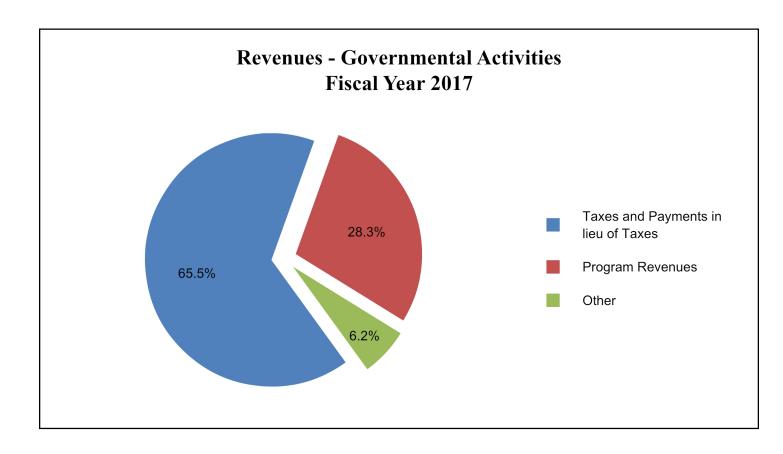
Changes in Net Position – Primary Government

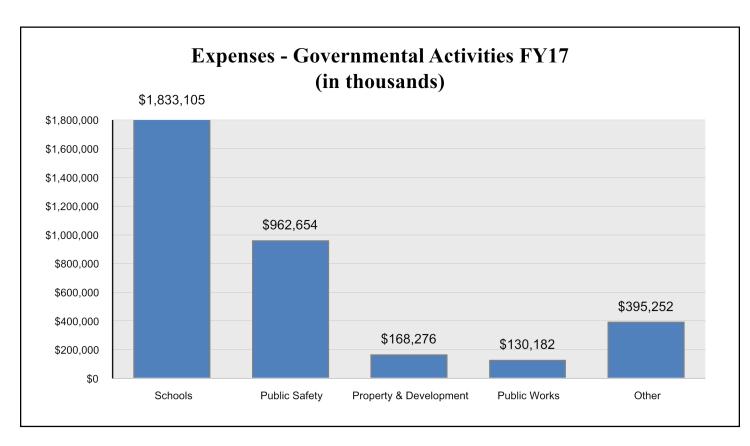
(In thousands)

Governmental Activities

	Total Primary Government	
	2017	2016 ⁽¹⁾
Revenues:		
Program revenues:		
Charges for services	\$ 217,549	\$ 203,195
Operating grants and contributions	760,230	746,277
Capital grants and contributions	52,348	39,381
General revenues:		
Taxes	2,381,358	2,281,288
Grants and contributions not restricted	201,013	199,835
Investment income	19,588	15,753
Miscellaneous	3,738	6,058
Total revenues	3,635,824	3,491,787
Program expenses:		
General government	128,465	128,288
Human services	49,974	52,056
Public safety	962,654	941,313
Public works	130,182	139,816
Property and development	168,276	118,582
Parks and recreation	41,236	39,769
Library	51,397	49,959
Schools	1,833,105	1,803,331
Public health programs	81,859	96,083
Interest on long-term debt	42,321	40,995
Total program expenses	3,489,469	3,410,192
Change in net position	146,355	81,595
Net position - beginning of year, as restated	<i>[CE1 211</i>]	(722.006)
(note 2p)		
Net position-end of year	\$ (504,956)	\$ (651,311)

⁽¹⁾ The 2016 amounts in the tables above have been restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No.73, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68", described in note 2p to the Financial Statements.





Governmental Activities

The City's governmental activities net position increased by \$146.4 million over the prior fiscal year. The following net changes occurred during the course of operations in fiscal year 2017. In the assets accounts, cash and investments increased by \$134.8 million, receivables decreased by \$9.2 million, and capital assets increased by \$109.7 million. In the liability accounts, there was a increase in warrants and accounts payable of \$13.1 million and a increase in accrued liabilities of \$10.0 million. Additionally, an increase of \$25.4 million was recorded relative to the City's other postemployment benefit obligation and a decrease of \$150.2 million was recorded relative to the City's net pension liability in 2017.

During fiscal year 2017, the City's revenues increased by 4.1%. The City's largest sources of revenues were property taxes, excise taxes, and payment in lieu of taxes of \$2.38 billion (65.5% of total revenues) and \$1.03 billion of program revenues (28.3% of total revenues). Taxes increased by \$100.1 million from the previous year. Program revenues increased by \$41.3 million for fiscal year 2017. This is largely due to increases in operating grants and contributions. The City's expenses cover a range of services. The largest expenses were for schools (\$1.83 billion), public safety (\$0.96 billion), public works (\$130.2 million), property and development (\$168.3 million), general government (\$128.5 million), public health programs (\$81.9 million), and human services (\$50.0 million). In 2017, governmental activities expenses exceeded program revenues (i.e., user charges, operating grants, and capital grants) by \$2.46 billion. This shortfall was covered primarily through taxes (\$2.38 billion) and unrestricted grants and contributions (\$201.0 million).

Comparative data on these revenues and expenses is itemized in the reporting of the Changes in Net Position – Primary Government earlier in this Management Discussion and Analysis.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUND STATEMENTS

This analysis is based on the Governmental and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements. As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

Fund Highlights

Governmental Funds – Fund Balances – as of the close of fiscal year 2017, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$1.46 billion, an increase of \$93.9 million from the prior year. Of this total amount, \$702.1 million represents the unassigned fund balance. The increase in fund balance is largely due to an increase in property and excise taxes.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financial requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's financial position at the end of the fiscal year.

General Fund – Fund Balance – The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. The City's General Fund – Fund Balance Policy states in part to maintain a GAAP unassigned fund balance in the General Fund that is 15%, or higher, of GAAP General Fund operating expenditures for the fiscal year. The GAAP unassigned fund balance at the end of fiscal year 2017 was \$702.1 million, which represents approximately 22.5% of GAAP General Fund operating expenditures.

However, because the City is required to follow the statutory basis of accounting rather than GAAP for determining the amount of unassigned fund balance that can be appropriated, it is the statutory (not the GAAP) fund balance that is used to calculate "free cash". Free cash is the amount of statutory fund balance in the General Fund, as certified by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts' Department of Revenue, which is available for appropriation and is generated when actual revenues, on a cash basis, exceed budgeted amounts and encumbrances are less than appropriations, or both.

The City has established the General Fund-Fund Balance Policy to ensure that the City maintains adequate levels of fund balance to mitigate current and future risks (i.e., revenue shortfalls and unanticipated expenditures). The policy in full states that the City shall maintain a GAAP Unassigned Fund Balance in the General Fund that is 15% or higher than the current fiscal year's GAAP General Fund Operating Expenditures. The City shall only consider the certification of Free Cash (as defined by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts' Department of Revenue) in years where the appropriation of Free Cash shall not cause the fiscal year's GAAP Unassigned Fund Balance to go below 15% of the fiscal year's GAAP General Fund Operating Expenditures, while maintaining a Budgetary Unassigned Fund Balance at 10% or higher of Budgetary Operating Expenditures. The City shall only consider the appropriation of Certified Free Cash to offset: (1) certain fixed costs such as pension contributions and related post-retirement health benefits; and/or (2) to fund extraordinary and non-recurring events as determined and certified by the City Auditor.

Special Revenue Fund – Fund Balance – The Special Revenue Fund accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for predefined purposes. The fiscal year 2017 Special Revenue Fund balance is reported at \$255.4 million, a \$8.7 million increase from fiscal year 2016.

Capital Projects Fund – Fund Balance – The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds. The fiscal year 2017 Capital Projects Fund balance is \$121.2 million, a \$42.3 million increase from fiscal year 2016.

Other Governmental Funds – Fund Balance – Other Governmental Funds account for assets held by the City in permanent trust funds, as well as the activities related to DSRC and FBDC. The fiscal year 2017 Other Governmental Funds fund balance is \$93.9 million, a \$6.7 million increase from fiscal year 2016.

Internal Service Fund

The City's Internal Service Fund accounts for the City's self-insurance program for health benefits provided by Blue Cross Blue Shield and Harvard Pilgrim Health Care for City employees, their dependents, and retirees. The Internal Service Fund is included as part of the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Budgetary Highlights

General Fund budgetary highlights include ending fiscal year 2017 with a \$6.7 million surplus. There were no material variances between the original budget and final budget amounts. One unfavorable variance from the final budget to actual results was in the area of public works due to snow removal.

Favorable results were reported for General Fund revenue sources, including \$20.3 million in licenses and permits, \$16.7 million in payments in lieu of taxes, \$13.0 million in departmental and other revenue, \$10.7 million in excises. Other available funds shows a revenue deficit of \$67.5 million, however, this is a result of not transferring \$950 thousand of cemetery funds, \$4.0 million from the Housing Initiative, \$22.5 million of parking meter funds and \$40.0 million of free cash from the general fund.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Capital Assets

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities, as of June 30, 2017, has a net book value of \$2.09 billion, made up of costs totaling \$4.04 billion less accumulated depreciation of \$1.95 billion. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress. Infrastructure assets are items that are normally immovable and have value only to the City, such as roads, bridges, streets, sidewalks, drainage systems, lighting systems, and similar items.

The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was approximately \$109.7 million in terms of net book value. However, actual expenditures to purchase or construct capital assets and contributions of capital assets were \$238.0 million for the fiscal year. Most of this amount was used for the purpose of constructing or reconstructing buildings and building improvements and infrastructure. Depreciation charges for the year totaled \$117.7 million. Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in note 8 to the Financial Statements.

Long Term Obligations

Debt Administration – The authority of the City to incur debt is governed by federal and state laws that restrict the amounts and purposes for which a municipality can incur debt. At year end, the City had \$1.28 billion in General Obligations Bonds principal outstanding – an increase of \$29.4 million over last year.

On March 1, 2017, the City issued \$150.0 million in Series A general obligation bonds to finance various capital projects in the City. In June 2017, the City issued \$58.4 million Series B bonds for the purpose of advance refunding prior debt. In conjunction with the City's annual bond offering, the rating service bureau Moody's Investors Service reaffirmed the City's bond ratings at Aaa and the rating service bureau Standard & Poor's increased the bond rating to AAA. General Obligation Bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the City, including the City's power to levy additional taxes to ensure repayment of debt. Accordingly, all general obligation debt currently outstanding has been approved by a vote of the City Council.

Notes and Leases Payable and Other Long Term Obligations – The City's general long term notes and leases and other long term obligations decreased \$126.5 million, or 4.24%, during the current fiscal year. Key factors for this decrease are a decrease in the net pension liability of \$150.2 million, an increase in the workers' compensation liability of \$2.8 million, and the increase in the net OPEB obligation of \$25.4 million.

Additional information on the City's long term debt obligations can be found in note 10 to the Financial Statements.

NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

The GASB has issued Statement No. 73, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68."

The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions," as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions. It also makes amendments to certain provisions of Statements No. 67 and No. 68. The requirements of this Statement for pension plans that are within the scope of Statement No. 68 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015. The requirements for defined benefit pensions not within the scope of Statement No. 68 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016.

The GASB has issued Statement No. 74, "Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans." The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement is effective for financial statements for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016.

The GASB has issued GASB Statement No. 77, "Tax Abatement Disclosures." The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by giving users of financial statements essential information that is not consistently or comprehensively reported to the public at present related to tax abatements. Disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements will make these transactions more transparent to financial statement users. As a result, users will be better equipped to understand (1) how tax abatements affect a government's future ability to raise resources and meet its financial obligations and (2) the impact those abatements have on a government's financial position and economic condition. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2015.

FUTURE PRONOUNCEMENTS

The GASB has issued GASB Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for OPEB. It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended", and No. 57, "OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB." This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017.

The GASB has issued Statement No. 87 "Leases." The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Earlier application is encouraged.

The GASB has issued Statement No. 86 "Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues." The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources-resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt-are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Earlier application is encouraged.

The GASB has issued Statement No. 85 "Omnibus 2017." The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and

postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]). The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Earlier application is encouraged.

The GASB has issued Statement No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities." The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Earlier application is encouraged.

The GASB has issued Statement No. 83 "Certain Asset Retirement Obligations." This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Earlier application is encouraged.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all of the City's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to: City of Boston, Auditing Department, Boston City Hall, Room M 4, Boston, MA 02201. Alternatively, these requests may also be made through email, by contacting the Auditing Department at CityAuditor@boston.gov.

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017 (Amounts in thousands)

	Primary Government	Discretely Presented		
	Governmental Activities	Component Units		
ASSETS:				
Current Assets:				
Cash and investments	\$ 1,618,856	\$ 70,837		
Cash and investments held by trustees	64,235	12,583		
Receivables, net:	26,152			
Property and other taxes Intergovernmental	26,152 89,562	_		
Other	16,191	49.240		
Other assets	6,541	2,083		
Due from primary government	- 0,541	2,331		
Due from component units	984	_,551		
Total current assets	1,822,521	137,074		
Noncurrent Assets:				
Intergovernmental receivables	7,569			
Cash and investments held by trustee	7,303	60,387		
Notes and other receivables	73,422	168,258		
Capital assets:	73,122	100,200		
Nondepreciable assets	143,081	27,540		
Depreciable, net	1,947,949	54,704		
Due from component units	5,726			
Total noncurrent assets	2,177,747	310,889		
Total assets	4,000,268	447,963		
DEFERRED OUFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred amount for pension costs	286,694	31,107		
Deferred amount from debt refunding		31,107		
Total deferred outflows of resources	291,681	31,107		
		02,207		
LIABILITIES:				
Current Liabilities:				
Warrants and accounts payable	103,345	24,456		
Accrued liabilities - current:				
Compensated absences	57,847	_		
Judgments and claims	78,410	_		
Payroll and related costs	149,663	_		
Deposits and other	94,659	4,349		
Unearned revenue	_	4,251		
Current portion of long-term debt and leases	148,522	2,075		
Due to component units	2,331	_		
Due to primary government		984		
Total current liabilities	634,777	36,115		
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Bonds due in more than one year	1,296,931	18,162		
Notes and leases payable due in more than one year	115,251	_		
Other noncurrent liabilities	281,305	130,915		
Net pension liability	1,574,036	158,608		
Other postemployment benefits obligation	723,056	98,609		
Unearned revenue	_	65,975		
Due to primary government	_	5,725		
Total noncurrent liabilities	3,990,579	477,994		
Total liabilities	4,625,356	514,109		
DESERBED INTO ONE OF DECOMPOSE.				
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Deferred amount for pension costs	169,991	25,296		
Deferred amount from debt refunding		23,230		
Total deferred inflows of resources	171,549	25,296		
NET POSITION:	1/1,549	23,290		
Net investment in capital assets	648,786	62,178		
·	040,780	02,1/8		
Restricted for:	40.044	74.044		
Nonexpendable trust	10,041	74,041		
Expendable trust	40,583	_		
Capital projects	2,122	(406 == 4)		
Unrestricted deficit	(1,206,488)	(196,554)		
Total net position	\$ (504,956)	\$ (60,335)		

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2017

(Amounts in thousands)

Program Revenues

			Frogram Nevendes					
Functions/Programs		Expenses		harges for Services		Operating Grants and ontributions		apital Grants and Contributions
Primary Government:								
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$	128,465	\$	27,470	\$	7,713	\$	7,284
Human services		49,974		9		9,675		2
Public safety		962,654		147,471		59,262		901
Public works		130,182		28,268		_		20,017
Property and development		168,276		8,118		88,528		787
Parks and recreation		41,236		459		1,582		401
Library		51,397		591		2,969		145
Schools		1,833,105		5,163		590,501		22,807
Public health programs		81,859		_		_		4
Interest on long-term debt		42,321		_		_		_
Total primary government	\$	3,489,469	\$	217,549	\$	760,230	\$	52,348
Component Units:								
Boston Public Health Commission	\$	189,169	\$	57,700	\$	44,814	\$	366
Boston Planning & Development Agency		28,675		8,739		19,514		_
Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston		18,052		2,206		17,397		_
Economic Development and Industrial Corporation of Boston		42,480		31,004		17,481		_
Total component units	\$	278,376	\$	99,649	\$	99,206	\$	366
	_		_				_	

General Revenues:

Taxes:
Property taxes, levied for general purposes
Excises
Payments in lieu of taxes
Grants and contributions not restricted
Investment income
City appropriation
Miscellaneous
Special item - gain on sale of land
Total general revenues
Change in net position
Net position - beginning of year, as restated (note 2p)
Net position - end of year

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Component Units
\$	(85,998)	\$	_
Ţ	(40,288)	Y	_
	(755,020)		_
	(81,897)		_
	(70,843)		_
	(38,794)		_
	(47,692)		_
	(1,214,634)		_
	(81,855)		_
	(42,321)		_
\$	(2,459,342)	\$	_
\$	_	\$	(86,289)
	_		(422)
			4.554
	_		1,551
	_		6,005
\$	_	\$	(79,155)
\$	2,087,659	\$	_
	213,198		_
	80,501		_
	201,013		_
	19,588		409
	_		77,267
	3,738		3,279
			5,556
	2,605,697		86,511
	146,355		7,356
_	(651,311)	_	(67,691)
\$	(504,956)	\$	(60,335)

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

	Special General Revenue		Capital Projects		Other Governmental Funds		Go	Total vernmental Funds	
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$ 1,153,476	\$	245,567	\$	136,428	\$	9,469	\$	1,544,940
Cash and investments held by trustees	364		_		10,008		53,863		64,235
Receivables, net:									
Property and other taxes	26,152		_		_		_		26,152
Intergovernmental	38,483		52,356		6,292		_		97,131
Departmental and other	22,555		35,054		657		31,347		89,613
Total receivables	87,190		87,410		6,949		31,347		212,896
Due from other funds	1,868		1,745		_		6,942		10,555
Due from component units	6,709		_		_		_		6,709
Total assets	\$ 1,249,607	\$	334,722	\$	153,385	\$	101,621	\$	1,839,335
LIABILITIES									
Warrants and accounts payable	\$ 48,704	\$	25,344	\$	28,573	\$	724	\$	103,345
Accrued liabilities:	•	·	,		•	·			•
Payroll and related costs	148,379		1,282		_		2		149,663
Deposits and other	26,032		49,022		_				75,054
Due to other funds	170		3,405		_		6,980		10,555
Due to component unit	2,331		_		_		_		2,331
Total liabilities	\$ 225,616	\$	79,053	\$	28,573	\$	7,706	\$	340,948
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Revenue not considered available	38,703		254		3,570		_		42,527
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 38,703	\$	254	\$	3,570	\$	_	\$	42,527
FUND BALANCES									
Nonspendable	_		_		_		10,041		10,041
Restricted	_		35,056		121,242		83,874		240,172
Assigned	283,208		220,359				_		503,567
Unassigned	702,080		_		_		_		702,080
Total fund balances	 985,288	_	255,415		121,242		93,915		1,455,860
Total liabilities, deferred inflows	 						,		_,,
of resources and fund balances	\$ 1,249,607	\$	334,722	\$	153,385	\$	101,621	\$	1,839,335

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

Total fund balance - governmental funds	\$ 1,455,860
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements	2,091,030
Certain revenues of the government-wide financial statements are earned but not considered available in the governmental fund financial statements	42,527
Internal service funds are included in the government-wide financial statements	56,576
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of:	
General obligation bonds and notes	(1,352,281)
Capital leases	(69,465)
Bond issue premiums/discounts, net	(138,956)
Deferred bond refunding losses/gain, net	3,427
Accrued interest on bonds	(19,604)
Compensated absences	(196,556)
Landfill	(7,364)
Judgments and claims	(189,261)
Other postemployment benefits	(723,056)
Net pension liability, net of deferred amounts	(1,457,333)
Pollution remediation	(500)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ (504,956)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Amounts in thousands)

		General	1	Special Revenue		Capital Projects	Go	Other vernmental Funds	Go	Total overnmental Funds
REVENUES:										
Real and personal property taxes	\$	2,079,693	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	2,079,693
Excises		212,797		_		_		_		212,797
Payments in lieu of taxes		80,501		_		_		_		80,501
Fines		63,046		_		_		_		63,046
Investment income		2,329		100		_		7,967		10,396
Licenses and permits		84,470		212		_		_		84,682
Departmental and other		87,985		61,694		_		4,654		154,333
Intergovernmental		554,661		258,671		43,579				856,911
Total revenues		3,165,482		320,677		43,579		12,621		3,542,359
EXPENDITURES:										
Current:										
General government		85,855		6,094		_		7,058		99,007
Human services		31,422		8,329		_		_		39,751
Public safety		643,100		34,371		_		_		677,471
Public works		106,059		8,534		_		_		114,593
Property and development		42,460		93,717		_		_		136,177
Parks and recreation		23,447		1,062		_		_		24,509
Library		35,791		3,180		_		_		38,971
Schools		1,048,987		139,127		_		_		1,188,114
Public health programs		77,754		1,615		_		_		79,369
Judgments and claims		3,766		_		_		_		3,766
Retirement costs		347,402		_		_		_		347,402
Other employee benefits		247,965		_		_		_		247,965
State and district assessments		244,320		_		_		_		244,320
Capital outlays		10,283		1,767		221,321		319		233,690
Debt service		171,131		, <u> </u>		_		_		171,131
Total expenditures		3,119,742		297,796	_	221,321		7,377		3,646,236
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		45,740		22,881		(177,742)		5,244		(103,877)
(unaci) cipcination of international	_		_		_		_		_	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):										
Long-term debt, notes and capital leases issued		_		_		181,935		_		181,935
Refunding bonds issued		_		_		58,370		_		58,370
Payments to escrow agents		_		(7,432)		(58,367)		_		(65,799)
Premiums on long-term debt issued		_		8,247		15,063		_		23,310
Transfers in		_		_		23,000		1,455		24,455
Transfers out	_	(9,455)		(15,000)			_			(24,455)
Total other financing sources (uses) .		(9,455)		(14,185)		220,001		1,455		197,816
Net change in fund balances		36,285		8,696	_	42,259		6,699		93,939
Fund balance - beginning of year		949,003		246,719		78,983		87,216		1,361,921
Fund balance - end of year	\$	985,288	\$	255,415	\$	121,242	\$	93,915	\$	1,455,860
•	_	•		•	=	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,

Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2017

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ 93,939
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. In the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Capital outlays and contributions of capital assets (\$ 238,665) exceeded depreciation expense (\$ 117,734) and loss on disposals (\$ 11,234)	109,697
Certain revenues in the statement of activities that are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds as they are not considered available	(4,232)
Issuances of long-term debt (\$ 240,305) increase long-term liabilities in the statement of net position, but are included in the operating statement of the governmental funds. Repayment of bond and lease principal(\$ 142,653) and payments to the escrow agent for par value of refunded bonds (\$ 63,450) are expenditures in the governmental funds, but reduce long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount by which issuances exceed repayments and escrow payments	(34,202)
Increases in bond premiums net (\$ 11,232) increase the long-term liabilities in the statement of net position, but are included in the operating statement of the governmental funds. Decreases in deferred loss on refunding, net (\$ 2,349) decrease deferred outflows, net on the statement of net position, but are included in the operating statement of governmental funds	(8,883)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. This amount represents the increase in liabilities for other postemployment benefits \$25,355, workers compensation \$2,795 and interest payable \$843, offset by a decrease in liabilities for compensated absences (\$ 3,785), judgments and claims (\$ 4,159) and landfill closure and post-closure costs (\$ 432) and a decrease in net pension liability, net of deferred amounts (\$ 2,856)	(17,761)
Net operating income from the internal service fund, which is presented in the statement of activities, but not in the governmental funds	7,797
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 146,355

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures

Budgetary Basis

General Fund – Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2017 (with comparative actual amounts for 2016) (Amounts in thousands)

2017

		20	017		
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Favorable (Unfavorable) Variance	2016 Actual
REVENUES AND OTHER AVAILABLE FUNDS:					
Real and personal property taxes, net	\$ 2,047,936	\$ 2,047,936	\$ 2,053,396	\$ 5,460	\$ 1,925,045
Excises	198,820	198,820	209,498	10,678	234,247
Commonwealth of Massachusetts	429,855	429,855	424,933	(4,922)	421,576
Departmental and other revenue	64,088	64,088	77,082	12,994	76,919
Fines	59,560	59,560	63,082	3,522	60,899
Payments in lieu of taxes	65,470	65,470	82,132	16,662	88,891
Investment income	200	200	2,329	2,129	184
Licenses and Permits	54,695	63,785	84,093	20,308	74,442
Miscellaneous	267	267	267	_	802
Other available funds	67,450	67,450	_	(67,450)	_
Total revenues and other available funds	2,988,341	2,997,431	2,996,814	(618)	2,883,005
EXPENDITURES:					
General government	104,004	125,158	121,507	3,651	87,435
Human services	32,871	32,668	32,521	147	31,938
Public safety	636,015	643,419	641,567	1,852	623,879
Public works	109,117	107,462	109,478	(2,016)	103,639
Property and development	43,390	45,426	45,295	131	37,001
Parks and recreation	23,214	24,634	24,451	183	25,546
Library	34,502	34,776	34,775	1	34,863
Schools	1,031,684	1,031,684	1,031,628	56	1,016,277
Boston Public Health Commission	77,267	77,267	77,267	_	76,155
Judgments and claims	5,000	5,000	3,188	1,812	10,454
Other employee benefits	259,480	257,023	256,044	980	241,177
Retirement costs	204,669	202,988	202,925	63	200,649
Debt requirements	177,454	165,254	165,160	94	157,626
State and district assessments	249,674	244,672	244,320	352	234,450
Total expenditures	2,988,341	2,997,431	2,990,127	7,305	2,881,089
Excess of revenues and other available funds over expenditures	\$ _	<u>\$</u>	\$ 6,687	\$ 6,687	\$ 1,916

Statement of Net Position

Proprietary Fund

June 30, 2017

	Inte	rnal Service
ASSETS:		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	73,916
Total current assets		73,916
Noncurrent assets:		
Other assets		6,541
Total noncurrent assets		6,541
Total assets	\$	80,457
LIABILITIES:		
Current liabilities:		
Accrued liabilities		23,881
Total current liabilities	\$	23,881
NET POSITION:		
Unrestricted		56,576
Total net position	\$	56,576

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Amounts in thousands)

		Internal Service
OPERATING REVENUES:		
Employee contributions	\$	68,821
Employer contributions		276,134
Total operating revenues		344,955
OPERATING EXPENSES: Health benefits		337,158
Total operating expenses	_	337,158
Operating Income		7,797
Net position - beginning of year		48,779
Net position - end of year	\$	56,576

Statement of Cash Flows

Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Inte	ernal Service
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Cash received from employees and employer	\$	345,533
Cash paid to vendors		(339,025)
Net cash provided by operating activities		6,508
Cash and cash equivalents- beginning of year		67,408
Cash and cash equivalents- end of year	\$	73,916
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH		
USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Operating Income	\$	7,797
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash used in operating activities:		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Other assets		(1,018)
Due from component units / receivables		578
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		(849)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	6,508

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

Fiduciary Funds

June 30, 2017

(Except Employee Retirement Plan, which is as of December 31, 2016)

	Employee Retirement Plan	OPEB Trust Fund	Private- Purpose Trusts	Agency Funds
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 253,687	\$ 2,321	\$ 113,356	\$ 8,385
Receivables:				
Interest and dividends	7,184	1	_	_
Securities sold	15,183	_	_	_
Employer contributions	13,134	_	_	_
Other	5,303	_	102	_
Total receivables	40,804	1	102	
Investments, at fair value:				
Short term:				
Domestic	50,398	_	_	_
International	3,866	_	_	_
Equity:				
Domestic	1,109,817	151,676	_	_
International	1,064,600	60,463	_	_
Fixed-income:				
Domestic	748,731	210,889	_	_
International	260,754	_	_	_
PRIT Pooled Fund	1,382,745	_	_	_
Real estate	431,091	_	30	_
Alternative	554,572	_	_	_
All asset fund	_	45,099	_	_
Total investments	5,606,574	468,127	30	
Securities lending short-term collateral investment pool	191,892	_	_	_
Total assets	6,092,957	470,449	113,488	8,385
LIABILITIES:				
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	15,882	187	3,232	8,385
Securities purchased	34,166	_		_
Collateral held on securities lending	191,826	_	_	_
Total liabilities	241,874	187	3,232	8,385
NET POSITION:				
Held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes	\$ 5,851,083	\$ 470,262	\$ 110,256	\$ _

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

Fiduciary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2017

(Except Employee Retirement Plan, which is year ended December 31, 2016)

	Employee Retirement Plan		O	PEB Trust Fund	Private- Purpose Trusts
ADDITIONS:					_
Contributions:					
Employers	\$	247,771	\$	163,791	\$ _
Commonwealth of Massachusetts (nonemployer)		132,477		_	_
Employees		153,943		_	_
Donations and other		_		_	4,998
Total contributions		534,191		163,791	4,998
Investment earnings:					
Realized and unrealized gains on investments		198,838		45,197	23,828
Investment income		188,572		4,536	3,366
Less investment expenses		(28,940)		(651)	_
Net investment earnings		358,470		49,082	27,194
Securities lending activities:					
Securities lending income		2,704		_	_
Less borrower rebates and fees		(1,123)		_	_
Net income from securities lending activities		1,581		_	_
Total net investment income (loss)		360,051		49,082	27,194
Intergovernmental		7,566		_	_
Miscellaneous income		89		_	_
Total additions		901,897		212,873	32,192
DEDUCTIONS:					
Benefits		566,850		121,541	_
Reimbursements		12,662		_	_
Refunds of contributions		23,005		_	_
Administrative expenses and other		7,590		5	25,806
Total deductions		610,107		121,546	25,806
Change in net position		291,790		91,327	6,386
Net position - beginning of year		5,559,293		378,935	103,870
Net position - end of year	\$	5,851,083	\$	470,262	\$ 110,256

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2017

1. The Financial Reporting Entity

a. Primary Government

The City of Boston (the City), incorporated as a town in 1630 and as a city in 1822, now exists under Chapter 486 of the Act of 1909 and Chapter 452 of the Acts of 1948 of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (the Commonwealth), which, as amended, constitute the City's Charter. The Mayor is elected to a four-year term and serves as chief executive officer of the City. The Mayor has general supervision of and control over the City's boards, commissions, officers, and departments. The legislative body of the City is the City Council, which consists of 13 elected members serving two-year terms.

The accompanying basic financial statements present the City and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the City.

b. Blended Component Units Disclosure

- i. Boston Retirement System (BRS) is a defined benefit contributory retirement system created under state statute. It is administered by a Retirement Board comprising five members: the City Auditor, who serves ex officio; two individuals elected by participants in the system; a fourth member appointed by the Mayor; and a fifth member chosen by the other members. BRS provides pension benefits to retired City, Boston Planning & Development Agency, Boston Housing Authority, Boston Water and Sewer Commission, and Boston Public Health Commission employees. Although legally separate, BRS provides services entirely, or almost entirely, to the City and thus has been reported as a blended component unit among the City's fiduciary funds. The financial statements of BRS are included for its fiscal year end which is December 31, 2016.
- ii. Dudley Square Realty Corporation (DSRC) and Ferdinand Building Development Corporation (FBDC) The DSRC is a Qualified Active Low-Income Community Business, and is the owner and developer of the Dudley Municipal Center property. FBDC is the leverage lender of the Dudley Municipal Center property. FBDC leases the property from DSRC and the City subleases the property from FBDC. The DSRC and FBDC are non-profit organizations qualified as tax-exempt entities under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Both entities are instrumentalities of the City, as the Mayor has full control of appointments to their boards of directors. Although legally separate, both DSRC and FBDC provide services entirely, or almost entirely, to the City and thus have been reported as blended component units. These funds are presented as non-major funds within the other governmental funds as of their fiscal year end, which is June 30, 2017.

c. Discretely Presented Component Units Disclosure

These component units are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City but are included because the City is financially accountable for the organizations, meaning it appoints, at a minimum, a voting majority of the board of directors of the organization and is able to impose its will on the organizations or has a financial benefit or burden relationship with the organizations. Unless otherwise indicated, the Notes to the Financial Statements pertain only to the primary government because certain disclosures of the component units are not significant relative to the total component units and to the primary government. A description of the component units, criteria for inclusion, and their relationship with the City are as follows:

- i. Boston Planning & Development Agency (BPDA) The BPDA is legally separate from the City and a body politic and corporate constituting the City's redevelopment authority and exercising the powers of a planning board for the City. The BPDA is governed by a five-member board, four of whom are appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council, and one of whom is appointed by the Governor of Massachusetts (same board members as the EDIC). The BPDA receives a significant amount of intergovernmental revenue, which is used solely for capital projects that are under the oversight of the BPDA. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 61, the BPDA is presented as a discrete component unit of the City.
- ii. Economic Development and Industrial Corporation of Boston (EDIC) The EDIC is legally separate from the City and a body politic and corporate and an instrumentality of the Commonwealth. The EDIC is governed by a five-member board, four of whom are appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council, and one of whom is appointed by the Governor of Massachusetts (same board members as the BPDA). The EDIC receives a significant amount of intergovernmental revenue, including grants and contracts with the City for jobs and community service activities. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 61, the EDIC is presented as a discrete component unit of the City.
- **iii. Boston Public Health Commission (BPHC)** The BPHC is legally separate from the City and a body politic and corporate and an instrumentality of the Commonwealth. The BPHC is governed by a seven-member board, six of whom are appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council, and one of whom is the chief executive officer of the Boston Medical Center. The BPHC receives the majority of its funding from a City appropriation, EMS and other third party billings, and federal and state grants. The BPHC expects that the City will continue to provide support for the public health programs of the BPHC. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 61, the BPHC is presented as a discrete component unit of the City.
- iv. Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston (TPL) The TPL is legally separate from the City of Boston and is a non-profit organization qualified as a tax-exempt entity under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The trustees of the TPL are appointed by the Mayor and the TPL places substantial reliance upon the City to fund its daily operations. In addition, the Library receives significant support through state and federal government appropriations and private sources. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 61, the TPL is presented as a discrete component unit of the City.

The financial statements of the discretely presented component units are included for their respective fiscal year ends, which is June 30, 2017.

Complete financial statements of these discretely presented component units can be obtained through the City Auditor's office, Room M-4, City Hall Plaza, Boston, Massachusetts 02201. In addition, condensed financial statements for the discretely presented component units are included in note 20.

d. Related Organizations

The Mayor is also responsible for appointing members of the governing bodies of the Boston Housing Authority, Boston Industrial Development Finance Authority, and Boston Water and Sewer Commission; however, the City's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making these appointments.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the City conform to U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental units as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies followed by the City:

a. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The Government-wide Financial Statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from any business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The City currently reports no business-type activities. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds, and Fiduciary Funds, even though the latter are excluded from the Government-wide Financial Statements. Major individual Governmental Funds are reported as separate columns in the Fund Financial Statements.

b. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

i. Government-wide Financial Statements

The Government-wide Financial Statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the Proprietary Fund and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements. The Agency Fund within the Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements has no measurement of results. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements for recognition have been met.

ii. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Fund Financial Statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are "susceptible to accrual" (i.e., both measurable and available). Revenues not considered to be available are recorded as deferred inflows of resources.

The City applies the susceptible to accrual criteria to property and other taxes and intergovernmental revenues. In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, there are essentially two types of revenues. In one, resources must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be reimbursed to the City; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the amount of expenditures incurred subject to availability requirements. In the other, resources are virtually unrestricted and are usually revocable by the grantor only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. Property and other taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which taxes have been levied or earned, provided they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Generally, intergovernmental revenues are recognized as revenue provided they are earned during the year and collected within one year after year-end, except for Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA) and Chapter 90 receivables which are considered available when received.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to long-term liabilities including compensated absences, other postemployment benefits, workers' compensation and judgments and claims, are recorded only when payment is mature and due.

iii. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from the provision of services. The principal operating revenues of the City's Internal Service Funds are receipts from employer and employees for health insurance premiums. Operating expenses for the Internal Service Fund include administrative expenses, vendor payments, and health benefits. Any revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

iv. Description of Major Funds

Governmental funds – The City reports the following major governmental funds:

- 1. The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- 2. The *Special Revenue Fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than trusts for individuals, private organizations, or other governments, or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted or assigned to expenditures for various general governmental functions. Revenue sources include grant funding for education, housing, and public safety.
- 3. The *Capital Projects Fund* accounts for bond proceeds and grant revenues used for the acquisition or construction of the City's capital facilities.

Proprietary fund –The City reports the following proprietary fund:

4. The City uses an internal service fund to account for its self-insured health costs. Although the fund is presented in a separate column in the accompanying proprietary fund financial statements, it is not considered a major fund.

Fiduciary Funds – The City reports the following fiduciary fund types:

- 5. The *Private Purpose Trust Funds* are used to account for resources legally held in trust for the benefit of individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The City operates four pools used for the improvement of the City's parks and cemeteries, educational scholarships and sporting equipment, creation of public utility and beauty, and co-mingled nontestamentary trusts.
- 6. The *Pension Trust Fund* accounts principally for the activities of the Boston Retirement System, a blended component unit, which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to retired employees of the City and other entities.
- 7. The *OPEB Trust Fund* is an irrevocable trust fund established for other postemployment benefits. The assets are appropriated from the General Fund and accumulate to reduce the unfunded actuarial liability for health care and other postemployment benefits. The assets of the trust are currently not used for direct payments of benefits.
- 8. The Agency Funds are used to report funds held by the City in a purely custodial capacity. The City currently operates a drug evidence account for proceeds of property seized from illegal drug-related activities. These funds are then used to offset the costs of technical equipment or expertise and investigations.

c. Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, investments with original maturities of three months or less when purchased are considered to be cash equivalents.

d. Basis of Investment Valuation

Investments generally are presented in the accompanying basic financial statements at fair value. Where applicable, fair values are based on quotations from national securities exchanges, except for certain investments of BRS, which are described in notes 5 and 11. Further, income from investments is recognized in the same fund as the related investments.

The City invests in the Massachusetts Municipal Depository Trust (MMDT) Cash Portfolio, which is an external investment pool and is not SEC-registered. The fund is state-regulated and is valued at amortized cost.

e. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds."

f. Uncollectible Tax and Other Receivables

All receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. Amounts considered to be uncollectible are based on the type and age of the related receivable.

g. Capital Assets

Capital assets include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and intangible assets such as easements, land use rights, computer software, trademarks and patents. Capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column in the Government-wide Financial Statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$25,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Any significant construction commitments are encumbered at year-end in the City's Capital Projects Fund.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the capacity or efficiency of the asset or materially extend assets' useful lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the primary government are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	30
Building improvements	30
Infrastructure	30
Land improvements - major	30
Land improvements - playgrounds	15
Computer upgrades	10
Equipment and machinery	10
Intangible assets, computer software and licenses	5
Computers and related equipment	3
Furniture and fixtures	3
Motor vehicles	3

h. Compensated Absences

Employees are granted sick and vacation leave in varying amounts. Upon retirement, termination, or death, certain employees are compensated for unused sick and vacation leave (subject to certain limitations) at their then current rates of pay. Public Safety employees are compensated for unused personal leave in addition to sick and vacation leave. The portion of the liability related to unused sick and vacation time that has matured or is due as of June 30, 2017 is recorded in the Governmental Fund Financial Statements. The entire amount of the liability is reported in governmental activities in the Government-wide Financial Statements. The liability for vacation leave is based on the amount earned but not used; for sick leave, it is based on the amount accumulated at the balance sheet date that would be paid upon termination (vesting method). The liability for both amounts is calculated based on the pay or salary rates in effect at the balance sheet date.

i. Long -Term Obligations and Related Costs

Long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are capitalized and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight line method, which approximates the effective interest method. The unamortized portion is presented in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position as a component of bonds payable. Bond issuance costs are reported as expenses when incurred.

The Governmental Fund Financial Statements recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the period incurred. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

j. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the BRS and additions to/deductions from the BRS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by BRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

k. Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources are defined as a consumption of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period. Deferred inflows of resources are defined as an acquisition of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period. Deferred outflows of resources increase net position, similar to assets, and deferred outflows or resources decrease net position, similar to liabilities.

I. Net Position and Fund Balance

In the Government-wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements, net position is reported in the following categories:

Net investment in capital assets: Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and outstanding principal balances of debt attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted: Net position the use of which is subject to constraints imposed by external parties, including creditors, grantors, and laws and regulations of other governments, or imposed by City Charter or enabling legislation. Nonexpendable amounts are required to remain intact under such constraints.

Unrestricted: Remaining net position not considered net investment in capital assets or restricted.

For purposes of net position classification, when both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

In the Governmental Fund Financial Statements, fund balance is reported in the following categories:

Nonspendable: Amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact.

Restricted: Amounts the use of which is subject to constraints imposed by external parties, including creditors, grantors, and laws and regulations of other governments, or imposed by City Charter or enabling legislation.

Committed: Amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. For the City, this formal action takes the form of statutes which are passed by the City Council and approved by the Mayor.

Assigned: Amounts that are constrained by the City's intent for use for specific purposes, but are considered neither restricted or committed. Under M.G.L. Chapter 190, Acts of 1982, the City Auditor has the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes on behalf of the City.

Unassigned: Amounts in the general fund that are not otherwise constrained for a specific purpose more narrow than the general operations of the City. The City maintains a formal policy that unassigned fund balance in the General Fund be at least 15 percent of the current year's General Fund GAAP basis operating expenditures.

For purposes of fund balance classification, when both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When unrestricted resources are used, committed resources are used first, followed by assigned and unassigned resources, respectively.

m. Tax Abatement Refunds

Matured tax abatement refunds that are due and payable at June 30 have been recorded as a liability in the General Fund. A liability for estimated future tax abatement refunds has been recorded in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position.

n. Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

State and federal regulations require the City to place a final cover on its Gardner Street landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for 30 years after closure. At June 30, 2017, 100% of the Gardner Street landfill site had been used and has not accepted solid waste for several years. While most of the landfill closure construction was completed in prior years, there still remains 12 acres of the landfill to be capped as of June 30, 2017.

The total current cost of landfill closure and postclosure care is an estimate, subject to changes resulting from inflation, deflation, technology, or other changes in applicable laws or regulations. Such costs are recognized as expenditures in the General Fund to the extent that they are due or matured and are expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. The total liability is reported in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position. Expenditures related to the Gardner Street landfill site postclosure care in fiscal year 2017 were \$432,000.

o. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the accompanying basic financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

p. Adoption of Accounting Pronouncements

The City adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 73, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68." The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions", as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions. It also makes amendments to certain provisions of Statements No. 67 "Financial Reporting for Pension Plans", and No. 68. As a result of the implementation of Statement No. 73, beginning net position of the governmental activities were restated as follows (in thousands):

Governmental Activities

Beginning Net Position as previously reported \$ (548,961)
Implementation of GASB Statement No. 73 (102,350)
Beginning Net Position, as restated \$ (651,311)

The City adopted GASB Statement No. 74 "Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans." The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability.

The City adopted GASB Statement No. 77, "Tax Abatement Disclosures." The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by giving users of financial statements essential information that is not consistently or comprehensively reported to the public at present related to tax abatements. For financial reporting purposes, this Statement defines a tax abatement as resulting from an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. For purposes of this Statement, tax abatements include (1) a reporting government's own tax abatement agreements and (2) those that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. Disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements will make these transactions more transparent to financial statement users. As a result, users will be better equipped to understand (1) how tax abatements affect a government's future ability to raise resources and meet its financial obligations and (2) the impact those abatements have on a government's financial position and economic condition. The City has incorporated the required tax abatement disclosures, but adoption of the statement did not impact financial statement amounts.

3. Short-Term Debt

During fiscal year 2017, the City had no short-term debt issued or outstanding.

4. Budgetary Data

The General Fund is the only fund for which a budget is legally adopted. The budgets for all departments included in the General Fund of the City, except the School Department, are prepared under the direction of the Mayor and City Council. The School Department budget is prepared under the direction of the School Committee.

Original and supplemental appropriations are submitted by the Mayor, approved by the City Council, and lapse at year-end unless encumbered. The legal level of control over appropriations is at the department level. Amendments to the original budget must be approved by the City Council, except for a reallocation of appropriations of up to \$3.0 million, which the Mayor may approve. Further, the City Auditor, with the approval of the Mayor, may make transfers from any appropriation to any other appropriation for purposes of eliminating deficits before closing the books for the fiscal year. After the close of the fiscal year, the City Auditor may, with the approval of the Mayor, apply any income, taxes, and funds not disposed of and make transfers from any appropriation to any other appropriation for the purpose of closing the accounts for the fiscal year.

The City must establish its property tax rate each year so that the resulting property tax levy will comply with the limits required by Proposition 2-1/2 (note 6). The tax levy must equal the sum of (a) the aggregate of all annual appropriations for expenditures; plus (b) the reserve accounts described in the following paragraph; plus (c) provision for the prior fiscal years' deficits, if any; less (d) the aggregate of all non-property tax revenues

projected to be received by the City, including available funds, in amounts certified or approved by the Commonwealth for tax rate purposes.

In accordance with the 1986 amendments to the Funding Loan Act of 1982, the City has established two reserve funds. The first is a budget reserve fund, which is required to be funded in stages to a final level of 2-1/2% of the prior year's overall departmental appropriations, except the School Department, by the beginning of fiscal year 1990. It is available to be applied to extraordinary and unforeseen expenditures. The second is a separate reserve fund of 1% to 2-1/2% of the current year appropriation of the School Department to be applied to overexpenditures in that department.

The City's General Fund budget is prepared on a basis other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The "actual" results column in the Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis – General Fund is presented on a "budgetary basis" to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget and GAAP basis, where applicable, are that:

- i. Revenues are recorded when cash is received, except for real estate and personal property taxes, which are recorded as revenue when levied (budget), as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- **ii.** Encumbrances and continuing appropriations are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures (budget) but have no effect on GAAP expenditures.
- **iii.** Certain activities and transactions are presented in separate funds (GAAP), rather than as components of the General Fund (budget).
- iv. Amounts raised for the prior years' deficits and available funds from prior years' surpluses are recorded as revenue items (budget), but have no effect on GAAP revenues.

In addition, there are certain differences in classifications between revenues, expenditures, and transfers. The following reconciliation summarizes the differences between budgetary and GAAP basis accounting principles for the year ended June 30, 2017 (in thousands):

	Revenue	E	expenditures	Other financing uses, net	o	Excess If revenue and other financing sources
As reported on a budgetary basis	\$ 2,996,814	\$	2,990,127	\$ _	\$	6,687
Adjustments:						
Revenues to modified accrual basis	36,191		_	_		36,191
Expenditures, encumbrances, and accruals, net	_		6,593	_		(6,593)
On-behalf contribution for teachers pension	132,477		132,477	_		_
Reclassifications:						
Other transfers	_		(9,455)	9,455		_
As reported on a GAAP basis	\$ 3,165,482	\$	3,119,742	\$ 9,455	\$	36,285

5. Deposits and Investments

State and local statutes place certain limitations on the nature of deposits and investments available to the City. Deposits, including demand deposits, money markets, and certificates of deposit in any one financial institution, may not exceed 60% of the capital and surplus of such institution unless collateralized by the financial institution involved. Investments from operating cash in the general fund may be made in unconditionally guaranteed U.S. government obligations having maturities of a year or less from the date of purchase, or through repurchase agreements with maturities of no greater than 90 days in which the underlying securities consist of such obligations. Other allowable investments include authorized bonds of all states, bankers' acceptances, commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications established by rating agencies, and units in the MMDT. MMDT, which is an external investment pool that is overseen by the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, meets the criteria established by GASB 79 "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants", to report its investments at amortized cost; therefore the City reports its investments in MMDT at amortized cost which approximates the net asset value of \$1.00 per share. MMDT has a maturity of less than 1 year and is not rated. The three highest commercial paper classifications for Moody's and Standard & Poor's (S&P) are as follows:

Commercial Paper Credit Ratings									
	Moody's	S&P							
Superior	P1	A1+ or A1							
Satisfactory	P2	A2							
Adequate	P3	A3							

Primary Government (except the pension trust fund)

a. Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the City's deposits or investments may not be returned. The City carries deposits that are fully insured by FDIC insurance or collateralized in the City's name. All of the City's investments are held by third parties in the City's name. As of June 30, 2017, the City of Boston Trust Funds had uninsured and uncollateralized deposits and investments of \$45.6 million.

b. Investment Policy

The City's primary concern in connection with its investment activities is a concern shared by all municipal governments: the preservation of capital. The City's investment policy establishes a discipline in which all of the City's investment activities may be safely conducted while it strives to use its capital resources as efficiently as possible. The foundation of that discipline is fixed by Massachusetts General Laws (M.G.L.) c. 44, sec. 55, which prohibits Massachusetts communities from investing in certain categories of high-risk investments; limits the amount of the City's bank deposits in any one financial institution; and establishes qualifying criteria for banking institutions. Further, all investments held by third parties are to be held in the City's name.

c. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. It is the City of Boston Trust Funds' policy to limit the average duration of an actively managed fixed income portfolio to seven years. The following is a listing of the City's fixed income investments (in thousands) and related maturity schedule (in years) as of June 30, 2017:

Investment type	<u> </u>	air Value	Less than 1			<u>1 - 5</u>	<u>6 - 10</u>		More than 10	
Money market mutual funds	\$	181,204	\$	181,204	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Institutional and mutual funds		53,701		_		53,701		_		_
U.S. Treasury and agency securities		79,012		226		15,426		10,333		53,027
State and local municipal obligations		5,728		1,309		2,161		417		1,840
Corporate debt instruments		105,636		7,723		12,184		17,369		68,361
Certificate of deposits		25,052		25,052		_		_		_
	\$	450,333	\$	215,514	\$	83,472	\$	28,119	\$	123,228

d. Credit Risk

It is the City of Boston Trust Funds' policy that there shall be no specific limitation in regard to credit worthiness of securities, except the overall average quality of each fixed income portfolio shall be AA or better. The City's fixed income investments as of June 30, 2017 were rated by S & P and/or an equivalent national rating organization, and the ratings are presented below using the S & P rating scale (in thousands):

Investment type	F	Rating	
Money market mutual funds	\$	181,204	Not Rated
Institutional and mutual funds		53,701	AAA to A3
U.S. treasury and agency securities		79,012	AAA to A3
State and local municipal obligations		5,728	AAA to B3
Corporate debt instruments		63,420	AAA to A3
Corporate debt instruments		29,703	Baa1 to B3
Corporate debt instruments		209	Caa1 to Ca1
Corporate debt instruments		12,304	Not Rated
Certificate of deposits		25,052	Not Rated
	\$	450,333	

e. Concentration Risk

The City adheres to the provisions of M.G.L. c. 44, sec. 55 when managing concentration risk. M.G.L. c. 44, sec. 55 contains several restrictions limiting where and under what circumstances the City may deposit its funds. No investments in a single issuer exceeded 5% of the City's investment portfolio.

f. Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. As of June 30, 2017, the City of Boston Trust Funds held international equity mutual funds valued at \$68.9 million. Although these investments are not denominated in a foreign currency, the underlying securities are denominated in various foreign currencies.

g. Fair Value Hierarchy

Investments are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. Recurring fair value measurements are those that GASB statements require or permit in the Statement of Net Position or Balance Sheet at the end of each reporting period. Fair value measurements are categorized based on the valuation inputs used to measure an asset's fair value: Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date; Level 2 inputs are other than quoted prices in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, or similar assets or liabilities either directly or indirectly through corroboration with observable market data; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value.

Money market funds: Valued at the daily closing price as reported by the fund. Money market funds held by the Pool of the money market fund and the City are open-end money market funds that are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The money market funds held by the City and classified as Level 1 are deemed to be actively traded.

Institutional and mutual funds: Valued at the daily closing price as reported by the fund. Institutional and mutual funds held by the City are open-end funds that are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The institutional and mutual funds held by the Pool and classified as Level 1 are deemed to be actively traded. If market quotations are not readily available, the funds are valued by the pricing method determined by investment managers which determines valuations using methods based upon market transactions for comparable securities.

Equity securities: Consist primarily of corporate stocks traded on U.S. and non-U.S. active security exchanges. Stocks traded on active exchanges and valued at quoted market prices and documented trade history for identical assets are categorized within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. If market quotations are not readily available, the stocks may be valued using pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities and are classified as Level 2.

US. Treasury and agency securities: Securities issued by the U.S. government, its agencies, authorities and instrumentalities are valued using quoted prices, documented trade history in the security, and pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs determined by investment managers.

Corporate debt instruments: Valued either by using pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities or valued by the investment manager.

The preceding methods described may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the City believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine if the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date. The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2017 (in thousands):

			Fair Val	ing:				
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs		Significant Unobservable Inputs		
					(Level 2)		(Level 3)	Total
Investments	:							
	Money market funds	\$	181,204	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 181,204
	Institutional and mutual funds		56,097		_		_	56,097
	Equity securities		51,390		240,670		_	292,060
	US Treasury & agency securities		1,885		77,127		_	79,012
	State and Local municipal obligations		25		5,703		_	5,728
	Corporate debt instruments		40,599		65,037			105,636

Boston Retirement System

a. Custodial Credit Risk

Total Investments:

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the System's deposits may not be returned. The System carries deposits that are fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance or collateralized with securities held by the System or the System's agent in the System's name. As of December 31, 2016, all of the System's deposits were insured or collateralized.

331,200

b. Investment Policy

The provisions of M.G.L. C. 32, Sec 23(2); 840 C.M.R. 16-19, 21, 23, 26; and, the Plan's own investment regulations (stated at http://www.mass.gov/perac/board-info/profiles/investment/bostonintsup.html) govern the System's investment practice. Diversification is attained through varied investment management styles that comply with Massachusetts state law. This is accomplished through the retention of investment managers that adhere to M.G.L. C. 32, Sec. 3(3), the "Prudent Person" rule.

The System has retained an investment consultant to work with the Retirement Board in a fiduciary capacity to assure that strategic investment diversification is attained, to employ investment managers with expertise in their respective asset classes, and to closely monitor the implementation and performance of the respective investment strategies.

The System is currently invested in stocks (domestic and foreign), fixed income securities (domestic and foreign), real estate, private equity, PRIT and hedge funds.

c. Interest Rate Risk

The following is a listing of the System's fixed income investments (in thousands) and related maturity schedule (in years) as of December 31, 2016:

Investment type	Fair Value		Less than 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	More than 10	
U.S. Treasury notes and bonds	\$	73,823	\$ 2,540	\$ 41,750	\$ 10,302	\$ 19,231	
U.S. agencies		74,158	1,462	1,180	1,120	70,395	
Domestic corporate		581,704	4,494	107,737	170,080	299,393	
Municipal		5,254	_	3,176	_	2,078	
International corporate		36,353	_	11,706	20,634	4,013	
International government		171,742	268	3,240	4,996	163,238	
Asset-backed:							
CMOs		24,301	_	256	_	24,045	
Other		42,150	 _	 16,806	 4,820	20,524	
	\$	1,009,485	\$ 8,764	\$ 185,851	\$ 211,952	\$ 602,917	

The System's guidelines do not specifically address limits on maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The manager of each fixed income portfolio is responsible for determining the maturity and commensurate returns of their portfolio.

The collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs) held by the System as of December 31, 2016 are highly sensitive to changes in interest rates.

d. Credit Risk

The System allows investment managers to apply discretion under the "Prudent Person" rule. Investments are made, as a prudent person would be expected to act with discretion and intelligence, to seek reasonable income, preserve capital, and, in general, avoid speculative investments.

The System's fixed income investments as of December 31, 2016 were rated by S & P and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the ratings are presented below (in thousands) using the S & P rating scale:

Investment type	Fair Value	AAA	AA	Α	BBB	ВВ	В	ссс	Not rated	
U.S. agencies	\$ 74,158	\$ —	\$ 1,122	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ —	\$ 73,035	
Domestic corporate	581,704	615	4,850	21,528	54,758	28,291	62,929	36,174	372,559	
Municipal	5,254	_	3,181	1,215	858	_	_	_	_	
International corporate	36,353	990	457	6,750	9,103	4,633	6,583	3,340	4,497	
International government	171,742	2,155	2,369	4,867	1,291	_	1,443	_	159,617	
Asset-backed:										
CMOs	24,301	19,118	1,443	1,139	_	_	_	_	2,601	
Other	42,150	31,111	2,019	2,053			303		6,664	
	\$ 935,662	\$ 53,989	\$ 15,441	\$ 37,552	\$ 66,010	\$ 32,924	\$ 71,258	\$ 39,514	\$ 618,973	

In addition to the above schedule, the System has approximately \$73.8 million invested in U.S. government securities, which are not rated as they are explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government.

e. Concentration Risk

The System has no investments, at fair value, except for pooled funds, that exceed 5% of the System's total investments as of December 31, 2016.

The System adheres to the provisions of M.G.L. c. 32, sec. 23(2); 840 C.M.R. 16-19, 21, 23, 26; and the Plan's own investment regulations when managing concentration risk.

f. Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. Similar to the investments in domestic equities, the System employs or encourages its investment advisor to employ diversification, asset allocation, and quality strategies.

Risk of loss arises from changes in currency exchange rates. The System's exposure to foreign currency risk is presented on the following table (in thousands):

Currency	shor	h and t-term stments	Fix	ed income		Equity	Alt	ternative		Total
Australian dollar	\$	186	\$	641	\$	24,994	\$	_	\$	25,821
Brazilian real	Y	_	Y	142	Y	24,334	Y	_	Ţ	142
Canadian dollar		109		434		216		_		759
Columbian Peso		_		111		_		_		111
Danish krone		25		149		9,227		_		9,401
Euro currency		163		3,308		186,712		7,670		197,853
Hong Kong dollar		51		_		17,370		_		17,421
Indonesian rupiah		7		227		171		_		405
Japanese yen		144		2,450		79,650		_		82,244
Malaysian ringgit		3		63		· —		_		66
Mexican peso		43		465		_		_		508
New Israeli sheqel		3		_		_		_		3
New Zealand dollar		21		_		1,179		_		1,200
Norwegian krone		29		552		230		_		811
Polish zloty		9		251		_		_		260
Pound sterling		248		1,027		81,459		8,880		91,614
Singapore dollar		43		148		5,771		_		5,962
South African rand		11		252		_		_		263
South Korean won		51		268		5,872		_		6,191
Swedish krona		19		126		11,141		_		11,286
Swiss franc		12		147		43,720		_		43,879
Thailand Baht		28								28
Total securities subject to foreign										
currency risk U.S. dollars (securities	\$	1,205	\$	10,761	\$	467,712	\$	16,550	\$	496,228
held by international investment managers)				35,476		207,020				242,496
Total international investment securities	\$	1,205	\$	46,237	\$	674,732	\$	16,550	\$	738,724

g. PRIT Pooled Fund

The Commonwealth enacted Chapter 112, Section 17 of the Acts of 2010 that requires the System to invest all assets, current and future, related to Boston Teachers in the Pension Reserves Investment Trust (PRIT) fund. The PRIT fund is an external investment pool that is not registered with the Securities Exchange Commission, but is subject to oversight provided by the Pension Reserves Investment Management Board (the PRIM Board). The PRIM Board was created by legislation to provide general supervision of the investments and management of PRIT. PRIT is not a rated fund.

The fair value of the PRIT fund is based on unit value as reported by management of the PRIT fund. The PRIT fund issues separately available audited financial statements with a year end of June 30. The Plan is required to provide a 30 day redemption notice for this investment.

As of December 31, 2016, the System had \$1.4 billion invested in the PRIT pooled fund.

h. Derivatives

The System trades financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk in the normal course of its investing activities to assist in managing exposure to market risks. The System uses forward foreign currency contracts to hedge against the risk of future foreign currency fluctuations.

i. Securities Lending

The Public Employment Retirement Administration Commission of Massachusetts (PERAC) has issued supplemental regulations that permit the System to engage in securities lending transactions. These transactions are conducted by the System's custodian, which lends certain securities owned by the System to other broker dealers and banks pursuant to a form of loan agreement. The System and the borrowers maintain the right to terminate all securities lending transactions on demand.

At the System's direction, the custodian lends the System's securities and receives cash (including both U.S. and foreign currency), U.S. government securities, sovereign debt of foreign countries, and irrevocable bank letters of credit as collateral. The custodian does not have the ability to pledge or sell collateral unless the borrower defaults. Borrowers are required to deliver collateral in amounts equal to not less than 100% of the market value of the loaned securities.

The System does not impose any restrictions on the amount of securities lent on its behalf by the custodian. There were no failures by any borrowers to return loaned securities or pay distributions thereon and there were no losses from a default of the borrowers or the custodian for the year ended December 31, 2015. The cash collateral received by the custodian on each loan was invested, together with the cash collateral of other qualified tax-exempt plan lenders, in a collective investment pool. The relationship between the average maturities of the investment pool and loans was affected by the maturities of the loans made by other plans that invested cash collateral in the collective investment pool, which the System could not determine. At December 31, 2016, the System had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts the System owed the borrowers exceeded the amounts owed to the System.

At December 31, 2016, the fair value of securities loaned by the System amounted to \$271.3 million, against which was held collateral of \$279.8 million as follows (in thousands):

Short-term collateral investment pool	\$ 191,826
Noncash collateral	88,012
Total	\$ 279,838

j. Commitments

At December 31, 2016, the System had contractual commitments to provide \$243 million of additional funding to private equity funds, and \$69 million to real estate funds.

k. Fair Value Measurements

The Plan categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The Plan has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2016 (in thousands).

Fair Value Measurements Using:

		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets	Significant Other Observable Inputs
	Total at December 31, 2016	(Level 1)	(Level 2)
Short-term:			·
Domestic	\$ 50,398	\$ 50,398	\$ -
International	3,866	3,866	
Total short-term	54,264	54,264	
U.S. equities:			
Large cap core	626,295	626,295	_
Large cap growth	116,912	116,912	_
Large cap value	100,733	100,733	_
Small cap core	83,856	83,856	_
Small cap growth	103,165	103,165	_
Small cap value	78,856	78,856	_
Total U.S. equities	1,109,817	1,109,817	
International equities	1,064,600	1,064,600	_
Fixed income securities:			
U.S. treasury securities	73,823	73,823	_
Corporate debt securities	581,704	498,441	83,263
Global multi-sector fixed income	208,095	_	208,095
Municipal	5,254	_	5,254
Collateralized mortgage obligations	24,301	_	24,301
Other asset backed securities	42,150	_	42,150
U.S. Agencies	74,158	_	74,158
Total fixed income securities	1,009,485	572,264	437,221
Total investments by fair value level	3,238,166	\$ 2,800,945	\$ 437,221
Government external investment pool:			
PRIT fund	1,382,745		
Investments measured at the net asset value (NAV):			
Hedge fund of funds	324,902		
Private equity funds	229,670		
Private real estate funds	431,091		
Total investments measured			
at the NAV	985,663		
Total investments at fair value	\$ 5,606,574		

Fixed income and equity securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Fixed income securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

The valuation method for investments measured at the net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) is presented on the following table (in thousands):

_	Investments Measured at the NAV							
		Fair Value			Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period		
Global multi-strategy hedge fund of funds ¹	\$	324,091	\$	_	Quarterly	60-90 days		
Real estate funds ²		431,091		68,559	_	_		
Private equity funds ³		229,670		242,817	_	_		

- Global Multi-strategy Hedge Fund of Funds. This type includes investments in 6 hedge funds that invest in other hedge fund managers. Management of each hedge fund is given full discretion to invest with direct hedge fund managers. The fair value of the investments in this type have been determined using the NAV per share of the investments.
- ^{2.} Real Estate Funds. This type includes 31 real estate funds that invest primarily in U.S. commercial real estate. The fair values of the investments in this type have been determined using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) of the System's ownership interest in partners' capital. Distributions from each fund will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. It is expected that the underlying assets of the funds will be liquidated over the next 7 to 10 years.
- ^{3.} Private Equity Funds. This type includes 58 private equity funds that invest primarily in U.S. companies. These investments can never be redeemed with the funds; instead, the nature of the investments in this type is that distributions are received through the liquidation of the underlying assets of the funds. It is expected that the underlying assets of the funds will be liquidated over the next 7 to 10 years.

6. Property Taxes

Real and personal property taxes are based on values assessed as of each January 1. By law, all taxable property must be assessed at 100% of fair cash value. Also by law, property taxes must be levied at least 30 days prior to their due date. Once levied, these taxes are recorded as receivables, net of estimated uncollectible balances. Property tax revenues have been recorded using the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting as described in note 2.

The City bills and collects its property taxes on a quarterly basis following the January 1 assessment. The due dates for those quarterly tax billings are August 1, November 1, February 1, and May 1. Property taxes that remain unpaid after the respective due dates are subject to penalties and interest charges.

Based on the City's experience, most property taxes are collected during the year in which they are assessed. Liening of properties on which taxes remain unpaid occurs annually. On December 13, 2016, all properties with unpaid fiscal year 2016 property taxes were liened. The City ultimately has the right to foreclose on all properties where the taxes remain unpaid.

A statewide property tax limitation known as "Proposition 2-1/2" limits the amount of increase in the property tax levy in any fiscal year. Generally, Proposition 2-1/2 limits the total levy to an amount not greater than 2-1/2% of the total assessed value of all taxable property within the City. Secondly, the tax levy cannot increase

by more than 2-1/2% of the prior year's levy plus the taxes on property newly added to the tax rolls. Certain provisions of Proposition 2-1/2 can be overridden by a citywide referendum.

7. Receivables

Receivables as of year-end for the City's individual major governmental funds and nonmajor governmental funds, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows (in thousands):

	(General	Special revenue	Capital projects	r	Other nonmajor funds	Total
Receivables:							
Property taxes, current	\$	16,013	\$ _	\$ _	\$	_	\$ 16,013
Other taxes		89,389	_	_		_	89,389
Intergovernmental		38,483	52,356	6,292		_	97,131
Other		22,555	35,054	657		31,347	89,613
Gross receivables		166,440	87,410	6,949		31,347	292,146
Less allowance for uncollectibles		(79,250)					(79,250)
Net total receivables	\$	87,190	\$ 87,410	\$ 6,949	\$	31,347	\$ 212,896

a. Long -Term Receivable

The City participates in the Commonwealth's school building assistance program, which is administered by the MSBA. The MSBA provides financial assistance (up to 80% of total costs) to the City to build and/or renovate schools. As of June 30, 2017, under this program, the City was due funds totaling \$14.3 million.

In the General Fund, the receivable is offset by deferred inflows of resources because the revenue is not considered available. The following is a schedule of the three-year paydown (in thousands) as of June 30, 2018 through 2020:

	Anticipated revenue
Fiscal year(s):	
2018	\$ 6,720
2019	5,107
2020	2,462
Total	\$ 14,289

Notes Receivable

Section 108 is the loan guarantee provision of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program. Section 108 provides communities with a source of financing for economic development, housing rehabilitation, public facilities, and large-scale physical development projects. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) provides grants or loans to local governments, which in turn provides loans to developers. As of June 30, 2017, under this program, the City determined that \$35.1 million was collectible. This amount is recorded in the City's Special Revenue fund.

b. Tax Abatement Programs

The City enters into tax abatement agreements that meet the reporting requirements of GASB Statement No. 77 "Tax Abatement Disclosures". Below are descriptions of the tax abatement programs and the amount of real estate taxes that were abated for each program during the fiscal year.

Chapter 121A

Chapter 121A of the Massachusetts General Laws authorizes a local government in cooperation with its redevelopment authorities to suspend the imposition of real and personal property taxes, betterments and special assessments on properties determined to be "blighted" in order to encourage the redevelopment of residential, commercial, civic, recreational, historic or industrial projects by Chapter 121A Corporations. The City receives two principal sources of revenue from Chapter 121A Corporations. The first consists of an excise, as determined under Section 10 of Chapter 121A, that each Chapter 121A Corporation must pay to the Commonwealth that is then distributed to the City. The second form of revenue consists of payments as required by a contract between the City and Chapter 121A Corporations as authorized by Chapter 121A, Section 6A that provide for additional revenue beyond the excise provided under Section 10 of Chapter 121A.

Chapter 121B

Chapter 121B of the Massachusetts General Laws authorizes a local government, at their option and through their redevelopment authorities, to undertake public actions to address substandard or blighted open areas for residential, commercial, industrial, business, government, recreational, educational, hospital or other uses. Chapter 121B project owners may be exempted from property taxes. In these cases, an agreement to make annual in lieu of tax payments to the City is required.

Tax Increment Financing (TIF)

Tax Increment Financing (TIF) is a property tax incentive authorized under the Economic Development Incentive Program pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 40, Section 59 and administered by the Commonwealth's Economic Assistance Coordinating Council. In return for substantial job creation, a local government may provide businesses with tax relief on the incremental growth in their property's value for up to 20 years. In Boston, TIF projects must be approved by the Mayor and City Council.

The following are estimated taxes abated for the year ended June 30, 2017 by tax abatement program (in thousands):

Tax Abatement Program (1)	Estimated Tax Amount		In Lieu of Tax Payments		Estimated Taxes Abated	
121A Urban Redevelopment	\$	48,113	\$	39,818	\$	8,295
121B Urban Redevelopment		14,973		10,337		4,636
Tax Increment Financing		29,559		25,406		4,153
Total	\$	92,645	\$	75,561	\$	17,084

⁽¹⁾ Individual tax abatement agreements are available upon request or through the City of Boston Assessing Department website at boston.gov/assessing

8. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows (in thousands):

	Beginning balance	Increases Decreases		Ending balance
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 29,325	\$ 24	\$ —	\$ 29,349
Construction in progress	95,846	150,669	(132,783)	113,732
Total capital assets not being depreciated	125,171	150,693	(132,783)	143,081
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Land improvements	256,860	18,500	_	275,360
Buildings and improvements	2,252,464	72,004	_	2,324,468
Furniture and equipment	409,644	61,890	(14,178)	457,356
Infrastructure	786,585	68,361	(11,206)	843,740
Total capital assets being depreciated	3,705,553	220,755	(25,384)	3,900,924
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Land improvements	98,545	12,675	_	111,220
Buildings and improvements	1,170,882	45,404	_	1,216,286
Furniture and equipment	306,270	36,960	(14,150)	329,080
Infrastructure	273,694	22,695	_	296,389
Total accumulated depreciation	1,849,391	117,734	(14,150)	1,952,975
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	1,856,162	103,021	(11,234)	1,947,949
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 1,981,333	\$ 253,714	\$ (144,017)	\$ 2,091,030

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the governmental activities as follows (in thousands):

General government	\$ 11,465
Human services	2,653
Public safety	19,121
Public works, including depreciation of general infrastructure assets	23,285
Property and development	8,783
Parks and recreation	11,240
Library	5,874
Schools	35,063
Public health	250
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 117,734

9. Interfund Balances and Amounts Due To and From Component Units

Individual fund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2017 are as follows (in thousands):

Interfund balances		Receivable	Payable		
General	\$	1,868	\$	170	
Special revenue		1,745		3,405	
Non-major governmental funds		6,942		6,980	
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$	10,555	\$	10,555	

The purpose of the internal balances is to fund cash flows due to timing differences between receipts and disbursements and to record amounts owed for rent related to the Dudley Municipal Center property.

Amounts due to and from discretely presented component units at June 30, 2017 are as follows (in thousands):

Discrete component unit balances	Receivable		Payable
Primary government:			
General	\$	6,709	\$ 2,331
Balances at June 30, 2017		6,709	 2,331
Discretely presented component units:			
TPL		_	425
ВРНС		2,331	559
BPDA		_	5,725
		2,331	6,709
Balances at June 30, 2017	\$	9,040	\$ 9,040

10. Long-Term Obligations

Governmental Activities

The following is a summary of the long-term obligations of the governmental activities of the City as of June 30, 2017 (in thousands):

	Interest rates		itstanding, eginning of year	Additions	Re	eductions		utstanding, nd of year	ıe within ne year
Bonds Payable:									
General Obligation Bonds	0 - 6.05%	\$	870,875	\$ 150,000	\$	86,115	\$	934,760	\$ 75,115
General Obligation Refunding Bonds	0.125-5.0%		377,785	58,370		92,900		343,255	44,925
Total governmental general obliga payable	tion bonds	\$	1,248,660	\$ 208,370	\$	179,015	\$	1,278,015	\$ 120,040
Add	(deduct):								
Un	amortized boı	nd p	remiums/dis	scounts net				138,956	
Cu	rrent portion of	of lo	ng-term deb	t			_	(120,040)	
							\$	1,296,931	
	Interest rates		itstanding, eginning of year	Additions	Re	eductions		utstanding, nd of year	 ie within ne year
Notes, Leases and Other long-term oblig	gations:								
Notes payable	2.10-7.18%	\$	76,619	\$ -	\$	2,353	\$	74,266	\$ 5,446
Leases payable			62,266	31,935		24,736		69,465	23,034
Judgments and claims			8,310	1,000		3,759		5,551	4,470
Tax abatements			16,400	_		1,400		15,000	4,800
Workers' compensation			165,915	16,018		13,223		168,710	44,909
Health and life claims			24,730	336,309		337,158		23,881	23,881
Compensated absences			200,342	74,230		78,016		196,556	57,847
Landfill closure and postclosure care costs			7,796	_		432		7,364	350
Pollution remediation			500	_		_		500	_
Other postemployment benefits			697,700	184,537		159,181		723,056	_
Net pension liability			1,724,260			150,224		1,574,036	
Total notes, leases, and other long-term obligations		\$	2,984,838	\$ 644,029	\$	770,482	\$	2,858,385	\$ 164,737

The payment of long-term obligations of the governmental activities, except for health and life claims, is the responsibility of the City's General Fund. Health and life claims are the responsibility of the City's Internal Service Fund.

The annual debt service requirements of the City's general obligation bonds, notes and leases payable as of June 30, 2017, including subsidies to be received for Build America Bonds and Qualified School Construction Bonds, are as follows (in thousands):

General Obligation Bonds:	 Principal	 Interest	 Subsidy	Total
Year(s) ending June 30:				
2018	\$ 120,040	\$ 59,218	\$ (3,203)	\$ 176,055
2019	113,940	49,768	(3,136)	160,572
2020	104,280	44,922	(3,056)	146,146
2021	102,055	39,884	(2,972)	138,967
2022	105,815	35,127	(2,875)	138,067
2023-2027	429,320	104,677	(6,846)	527,151
2028-2032	215,200	35,677	(427)	250,450
2033-2037	87,365	662,481	_	749,846
	\$ 1,278,015	\$ 1,031,754	\$ (22,515)	\$ 2,287,254
Notes Payable:				
Year(s) ending June 30:				
2018	\$ 5,447	\$ 1,188	\$ _	\$ 6,635
2019	1,661	1,102	_	2,763
2020	1,801	1,075	_	2,876
2021	1,677	1,032	_	2,709
2022	2,269	977	_	3,246
2023-2027	12,829	3,967	_	16,796
2028-2032	16,682	2,728	_	19,410
2033-2037	14,142	903	_	15,045
Thereafter	17,758	1,250	_	19,008
	\$ 74,266	\$ 14,222	\$ _	\$ 88,488
Leases Payable:				
Year(s) ending June 30:				
2018	\$ 23,035	\$ 838	\$ _	\$ 23,873
2019	18,903	563	_	19,466
2020	11,825	337	_	12,162
2021	7,419	198	_	7,617
2022	4,312	100	_	4,412
2023-2024	3,971	54	_	4,025
	\$ 69,465	\$ 2,090	\$ 	\$ 71,555

On March 10, 2017, the City issued \$150.0 million of general obligation bonds for various municipal capital projects and on June 10, 2017 the City issued \$58.4 million of refunding bonds for the purpose of refunding certain outstanding general obligation bonds of the City totaling \$63.5 million. Interest on the bonds are payable semiannually each March 1 and September 1 until maturity in fiscal year 2037.

The cash flow difference and economic gain (the difference between the present value of the debt service payments and old and new debt) obtained from the June 10, 2017 refunding were \$5.1 million and \$5.4 million, respectively.

The City has entered into various capital lease agreements for equipment acquisition. Payments under these agreements are subject to annual appropriation and, by statute, are not included in the City's debt limit calculations. The gross amount of assets acquired under the equipment lease agreements totals \$69.5 million as of June 30, 2017. The City's operating lease with DSRC is described in note 19.

No Obligation Debt

The City has outstanding industrial, commercial, and housing development bonds payable solely from revenues of the respective enterprises that do not constitute an indebtedness of the City and are not charged against its general credit. This aggregate amount is immaterial to the financial statements.

Defeased Debt

The principal amount of debt refunded through in-substance defeasance transactions for governmental activities and still outstanding at June 30, 2017 was approximately \$164.7 million.

Debt Capacity

The City is subject to a dual general debt limit: the normal debt limit and the double debt limit. Such limits are equal to 5% and 10%, respectively, of the valuation of taxable property in the City as last equalized by the Massachusetts Department of Revenue. Debt may be authorized up to the normal debt limit without state approval. Authorizations under the double debt limit, however, require the approval of the Commonwealth's Secretary of Administration and Finance. Additionally, there are many categories of general obligation debt, which are exempt from the debt limit but are subject to other limitations.

As of June 30, 2017, the City may issue \$5.27 billion of additional general obligation debt under the debt limit. General obligation debt of \$735.9 million, subject to the debt limit, and \$72.7 million, exempt from the debt limit, are authorized but unissued as of June 30, 2017.

11. Retirement Plans

a. Plan Description

The City contributes to the BRS, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer qualified defined benefit governmental pension plan. The System provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries of the following government units:

- (1) City of Boston
- (2) Boston Planning & Development Agency
- (3) Boston Housing Authority
- (4) Boston Water and Sewer Commission
- (5) Boston Public Health Commission
- (6) Sheriff of Suffolk County (Retirees as of December 31, 2009, funded by the City)

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts also is an other contributing entity and makes contributions to BRS related to City of Boston teachers.

The System is administered by a five person Board of Retirement consisting of the City Auditor, who serves as a member *ex officio*, two members who are elected by the participants, in or retired from the service of the System, a fourth member appointed by the Mayor, and a fifth member chosen by the other members. A complete set of financial statements for BRS for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 can be obtained through the BRS, Boston City Hall, Room 816, Boston, MA 02201 or by accessing the website www.cityofboston.gov/retirement/investment.asp.

Participation in the System is mandatory for all permanent, full time, and certain part-time employees immediately upon the commencement of employment. Participants who resign from employment, or are receiving workers' compensation benefits, and who are not eligible to receive a retirement allowance are entitled to request a refund of their accumulated total deductions. In addition, those participants who resign voluntarily with less than ten years of service are entitled to receive 3% per year interest; all others receive interest which has accrued on their cumulative deductions at the regular interest rate (0.1% at December 31, 2016).

Employees with ten or more years of service having attained age 55 are entitled to pension benefits; an earlier retirement is allowed upon completion of 20 years of service. The System provides for retirement allowance benefits up to a maximum of 80% of a participant's highest consecutive three-year average annual rate of regular compensation (highest consecutive five-year average for those members who join the System on or after April 2, 2012). Benefit payments are based upon a participant's age, length of creditable service, regular compensation, and group classification. Participants become vested after ten years of creditable service. Effective July 1, 1998 Chapter 32 of the M.G.L. assigned the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions and grant cost-of-living increases for the plan to the Boston Retirement Board.

If a member in service dies due to causes unrelated to his or her job, the surviving spouse and/or surviving dependent children may receive benefits, either in a lump sum or in the form of an annuity based on the length of service, contributions and age. In the event there are no spouse and/or dependent children named, other beneficiaries may be entitled to a lump-sum distribution. Participants who become permanently and totally disabled from further duty may be eligible to receive accidental or ordinary disability retirement benefits.

Accidental disability is provided to members with incapacitation resulting from a work-related injury or hazard. Generally, annual pension benefits are provided based on 72% of the annual rate of regular compensation a member earned while an active employee on date of injury or average annual rate of regular compensation. Ordinary disability is available to any member whose permanent incapacitation is not work-related and has attained ten years of creditable service. Such benefits are provided as if the member had attained the age of 55 (or actual age if over 55) based on the amount of creditable service actually earned. Limits are placed on how much a disability employee can earn from other sources while collecting a disability retirement pension.

The City is legally responsible for funding the employer portion of all pensions associated with certain retirees from the Suffolk County Sheriff's Department (SCSD), which became part of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in 2010, pursuant to a cooperation agreement (the Agreement) dated June 28, 2011. According to the Agreement, all employees of the SCSD, or its predecessor department, who retired prior to January 1, 2010 remained retirees of the BRS. In addition, members of AFSCME Local 419 who retired between January 1, 2010 and October 31, 2010, remained retirees of the BRS. Employer contributions related to these retirees are the responsibility of the City under the Agreement.

Special Funding Situations

The City is party to a special funding situation with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts with respect to City of Boston Teachers. The Commonwealth is responsible for funding the employer portion of all teacher pensions in the Commonwealth. All teachers in the Commonwealth are members of the Massachusetts Teachers Retirement System, with the exception of teachers employed by the City, who are members of BRS. Although Boston Teachers are members of BRS, the Commonwealth is the responsible contributing entity as described in Chapter 112 of the Massachusetts General Laws Acts of 2010.

The Commonwealth is also legally responsible for reimbursing BRS for a portion of the benefits payments for cost of living increases granted before July 1997 as described in Chapter 112 of the Massachusetts General Laws Acts of 2010.

b. BRS Basis of Accounting

The System's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized as additions in the period when they become due pursuant to formal statutory obligations. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Investments are reported at fair value. The following is a description of the valuation techniques and inputs used for each major class of assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

- (1) Short-term, Equity and Fixed Income Investments Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Certain fixed income securities not traded on an exchange are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.
- (2) Pooled funds the fair value of shares in managed investment pools is based on unit values reported by the funds.
- (3) Alternative investments include hedge funds, holding through commingled limited partnerships of venture capital funds, including equity interests in early, middle, and later stage companies, as well as debt and equity interests in buyouts, acquisitions, restructurings, mezzanine structures and special situations, such as litigation or spin-off activities. These investments are carried at the limited partnership interest or redemption value, the equivalent of net asset value, which approximates fair value. Values assigned to such investments are based on available information and do not necessarily represent amounts that may ultimately be realized in liquidation. Liquidation values depend largely on future circumstances, including marketability, and frequently cannot reasonably be estimated until at, or near, the liquidation date.
- (4) Real estate investments consist of interests in commercial properties held by various partnerships and other limited liability entities, some of which utilize debt financing. Fair values of such holdings are reported based on the net asset values of the entities, which are estimated using third-party appraisals and other information provided by property managers.

c. Membership

Membership in the System consisted of the following at December 31, 2015:

Active plan members	20,498
Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	14,485
Inactive members entitled to a return of contributions	8,690
Inactive members entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits	1,050
Total membership	44,723
Total number of participating employers	6

d. Contributions

Plan members are required to contribute to the System. Depending on their employment date, active members must contribute a range of 5% – 11% of their regular gross compensation. Non-teacher members hired after January 1, 1979 must contribute an additional 2% of regular compensation in excess of \$30,000. Participating employers are required to pay into the System their share of the remaining System-wide actuarially determined contribution, which is apportioned among the employers based on an actuarial computation. The contributions of plan members and the participating employers are governed by Chapter 32 of the M.G.L. For the year ended December 31, 2016, the System was due \$380.2 million from all employers and the Commonwealth and received \$380.2 million in these contributions. For the year ended June 30, 2017, inclusive of contributions related to SCSD, and exclusive of contributions related to the City's teachers, the City's required and actual contribution was \$179.5 million. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the Commonwealth's required and actual contribution related to City Teachers was \$132.5 million. The amount is reported as intergovernmental revenue and retirement cost expenditures in the General Fund.

e. Legally Required Reserve Accounts

The balance in the System's legally required reserves (on the statutory basis of accounting) at December 31, 2016 is as follows (in thousands):

Description	 Amount	Purpose
Annuity savings fund	\$ 1,700,074	Active members' contribution balance
Annuity reserve fund	449,058	Retired members' contribution account
Military service fund	50	Members' contribution account while on military leave
Pension reserve fund	3,466,207	Amounts appropriated to fund future retirement benefits
Pension fund	235,694	Remaining net position
	\$ 5,851,083	

All reserve accounts are funded at levels required by state statute.

f. City Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the City reported a liability of \$1.48 billion for its proportionate share of the BRS net pension liability measured as of December 31, 2016. This net pension liability includes amounts related to SCSD retirees and reflects a reduction for the special funding situations with the Commonwealth. The amount recognized by the City as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the proportionate share related to the Commonwealth special funding situations, and the total portion of the net pension liability associated with the City measured at December 31, 2016 were as follows (in thousands):

City's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$ 1,483,824
Commonwealth's proportionate share of net pension liability associated with the City	2 245 447
associated with the City	 2,345,447
Total	\$ 3,829,271

To determine employers' proportionate share of the net pension liability, separate calculations of net pension liability were performed for each of the Commonwealth special funding situations, SCSD retirees, and the remaining non-teacher group. At December 31, 2016, the City was allocated 100% of the net

pension liability for SCSD retirees and 81.71% of the remaining non-teacher group based on its proportion of 2015 required employer contributions related to this group. The City's proportion of the collective BRS net pension liability at December 31, 2016 was 35.66% compared to 36.78% at December 31, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, in the Government-wide financial statements, the City recognized pension expense of \$454.2 million and revenue of \$239.5 million related to the Commonwealth special funding situations. At June 30, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources (in thousands):

	Deferred outflows of resources		Deferred inflows of resources
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings	\$	262,105	\$ _
Difference between expected and actual experience		_	119,935
Changes in assumptions		3,716	50,056
Changes in employer proportion		20,873	_
	\$	286,694	\$ 169,991

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2017 related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows (in thousands):

Year ended June 30:	
2018	\$ 61,486
2019	61,486
2020	39,525
2021	(22,194)
2022	(23,600)
	\$ 116,703

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the BRS and additions to/deductions from the BRS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported for the BRS.

g. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the December 31, 2016 measurement date was determined by using an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2015, with updated procedures used to roll forward the total pension liability to December 31, 2016. The measurement at December 31, 2016 applied the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation	3.25% for BRS excluding teachers and 4.5% for teachers
Salary Scale	7.5% to 4% percent, indexed by year of service, for teachers and 4.5% to 4% for non-teachers
Investment rate of return, including inflation	7.75% for BRS excluding teachers and 7.5% for teachers, net of expenses, including inflation
Cost of living adjustments	3 % of first \$13,000

RP-2000 mortality tables projected using scale BB2D from 2009 for BRS excluding teachers, Mortality

and RP-2014 mortality tables projected using scale BB2D for teachers

The salary scale for non-teachers indicated above was a reduction from a range of 5.0% to 4.5% used in the measurement of the total pension liability as of December 31, 2015. Additionally, the investment rate of return of 7.5% for teachers indicated above was a reduction from the 8.0% used in the December 31, 2015 measurement.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of the actuarial valuation date of December 31, 2015 for BRS, excluding Teachers, are summarized below:

Asset class	Target allocation	Long-term expected real rate of return
Domestic equity	25%	6.44%
International developed markets equity	19	7.40
Emerging markets equity	8	9.42
Core fixed income	11	2.03
High yield fixed income	13	4.43
Real estate	10	5.00
Commodities	_	4.43
Hedge fund, GTAA, Risk parity	7	3.75
Private equity	7	10.47
	100%	

h. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75% for BRS excluding Teachers. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions of participating employers and the Commonwealth will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the BRS's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

i. Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the BRS Net Pension Liability

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the BRS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.75% for the BRS excluding Teachers, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the BRS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.75%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.75%) than the current rate for BRS excluding Teachers (in thousands):

City	,'c	not	nancian	liability
CIL	y s	Het	pension	Hability

	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
	(6.75)%	Rate (7.75%)	(8.75)%
June 30, 2017	\$ 2,044,641 \$	1,483,824 \$	1,008,453

j. Non-contributory retirees and beneficiaries

In addition to appropriation payments to cover current and future benefit payments of City employees covered by the BRS, the City funds noncontributory retirement benefits for pensioners whose employment predates the BRS, certain veterans who meet certain state law requirements, former employees retired under Massachusetts Special Acts and families receiving killed-in-the-line-of-duty benefits. These retirees and beneficiaries receive benefits for their lifetime. As of June 30, 2017, the date of the City's Actuarial Valuation for the City's Noncontributory and Special Legislation Retirees, the City is providing such benefits to 71 pensioners; these benefits are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis with annual benefits of approximately \$4.0 million. The City's net pension liability for the noncontributory retirees and beneficiaries is \$90.2 million, as of June 30, 2017.

The actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016 was used to determine the City's pension liability and pension expense as of June 30, 2017 (in thousands):

Total Pension liability	\$ 90,212
Plan fiduciary net position	_
Plan net pension liability	\$ 90,212
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	-%
Interest	\$ 2,860
Recognized portion of current year assumption change	(11,035)
Pension expense (income)	\$ (8,175)

The pension expense reflects immediate recognition of the change in assumptions because the group of retirees and beneficiaries is assumed to be closed.

There are no deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to these pensions. The discount rate used to determine the total pension liability was 3.585% as of June 30, 2017, which was the high quality tax-exempt general obligation municipal bond rates (20-Bond GO Index) as of June 30, 2017, as published by The Bond Buyer. The mortality assumptions are the same as used in the Boston Retirement System Actuarial Valuation Report as noted in footnote 11(g).

12. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

GASB No.74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans

Plan Description

During fiscal 2017, the City implemented GASB No. 74. The City sponsors and participates in the Other Postemployment Benefit Trust Plan (the Plan) an agent multi-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that provides healthcare and insurance benefits, in accordance with state statute and City ordinance, to participating retirees and their beneficiaries. The Boston Public Health Commission, a discretely presented component unit, also participates and contributes to the plan. The OPEB plan is administered by the City and does not issue a standalone financial report.

Membership in the Plan

Chapter 32B of M.G.L. establishes the eligibility requirements for membership of the Plan. As of June 30, 2015, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation, the membership of the Plan consisted of the the following:

Active plan members	15,195
Inactive members	
receiving benefits	14,897
Inactive members	
entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	_
Total membership	30,092
Total number of participating employers	2

City ordinance grants the authority to the City to establish a healthcare benefit trust fund for purposes of providing retiree healthcare benefits to employees of the City and the Boston Public Health Commission.

GASB No.45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions

Membership of the City

In addition to the pension benefits described in note 11, the City provides postemployment healthcare and life insurance benefits, in accordance with state statute and City ordinance, to participating retirees and their beneficiaries. Participating retirees are City retirees. As of June 30, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, approximately 14,700 retirees and 14,300 active members meet the eligibility requirements as put forth in Chapter 32B of M.G.L.

Medical and prescription drug benefits are provided to all eligible retirees not enrolled in Medicare through a variety of plans offered by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Massachusetts, Harvard Pilgrim HealthCare, and Neighborhood Health Plan. Medical and prescription drug benefits are provided to retirees enrolled in Medicare through supplemental and Medicare Advantage plans offered by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Massachusetts, Harvard Pilgrim HealthCare, and Tufts Health Plan.

Groups 1 and 2 retirees, including teachers, with at least 10 years or 20 years of creditable service are eligible at age 55 or any age, respectively. Group 4 retirees with at least 10 years or 20 years of creditable service are eligible at age 45 or any age, respectively. Retirees on accidental disability retirement are eligible at any age,

while ordinary disability requires 10 years of creditable service. The surviving spouse is eligible to receive pre and postretirement death benefits, as well as medical and prescription drug coverage.

a. Funding Policy

Employer and employee contribution rates are governed by the respective collective bargaining agreements. The OPEB Plan is currently funded on a pay-as-you-go basis plus periodic advance funding contributions as amounts are available. The employers and plan members share the cost of benefits. As of June 30, 2015, the valuation date, the plan members contribute 11% to 28.50% of the monthly premium cost, depending on the plan in which they are enrolled. The City contributes the balance of the premium cost.

b. Basis of Accounting

The OPEB Trust Fund is prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when made. Benefits are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

Investments are reported at fair value. Fair value of securities held directly are based on quotations from national securities exchanges.

c. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

GASB Statement No. 45 requires governments to account for OPEB, primarily healthcare, on an accrual basis. The effect is the recognition of an actuarially required contribution as an expense on the Government-wide Statement of Activities when a future retiree earns their postemployment benefit. To the extent that an entity does not fund their actuarially required contribution, a postemployment benefit liability is recognized on the Government-wide Statement of Net Position over time. OPEB benefits are reported as expenditures on a pay-as-you-go basis in the governmental funds.

The City's annual OPEB expense is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover the normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liability over a period of 30 years. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year ended June 30, 2017, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and the change in the City's net OPEB obligation based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015 (in thousands):

ARC	\$ 167,787
Interest on net OPEB obligation	48,839
Adjustment to ARC	(32,090)
Annual OPEB cost	 184,536
Contributions made	(159,180)
Change in net OPEB obligation	25,356
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	697,700
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	\$ 723,056

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation were as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year Ended Annual OPEB Cost		Percentage of OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation					
2017	\$	184,536	86%	\$	723,056			
2016		178,099	84%		697,700			
2015		175,602	92%		669,887			

Funded Status and Funding Progress of the Plan

The funded status of the OPEB plan in the aggregate and the City's individual OPEB Plan as of the most recent actuarial valuation at June 30, 2015 was as follows (in thousands):

	Plan		City			
AAL	\$ 2,597,763		\$	2,489,239		
Actuarial value of plan assets	335,205			324,261		
UAAL	\$ 2,262,558		\$	2,164,978		
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	12.90	%		13.03%		
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 1,366,047		\$	1,304,331		
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	166	%		166%		

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the City are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the Notes to Financial Statements, presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

d. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the City and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the City and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The most recent actuarial valuation was performed as of June 30, 2015. The projected unit credit cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 7.0% investment rate of return, an inflation rate of 4.5% and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 7.0 - 8.0% initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 5.0% after 5 – 6 years. The actuarial value of assets was determined using the fair value of investments. The healthcare cost trend rate differs between the master medical and other healthcare plans. The City's UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of pay on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at July 1, 2015 was 30 years.

e. Rate of return

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense was 11.65%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

13. Transfers

Transfers and their purposes during the year ended June 30, 2017 were as follows (in thousands):

		Governmental funds									
				Special revenue		Capital projects		Other governmental			
Primary government:	_										
Parking Meter Fees	\$	_	\$	(15,000)	\$	15,000	\$	_			
Parks and Recreation		(8,000)		_		8,000		_			
Debt Service		(1,455)		_		_		1,455			
Total	\$ _	(9,455)	\$	(15,000)	\$	23,000	_ \$	1,455			

14. Excess of Expenditures over Budgets

The City had expenditures in excess of their budgeted amounts for the year ended June 30, 2017 in the following categories (in thousands):

Public Safety:	
Snow Removal	\$ 2,311
Police	 273
	\$ 2,584

The excess expenditures reported above are allowed under the budgetary laws governing the City.

15. Fund Balance Classification Details

The components of fund balance for the City's governmental funds as of June 30, 2017 are as follows (in thousands):

Fund Balances:	General	Special Capital eral Revenue Projects		Other governmental funds
Nonspendable				
Permanent fund principal	\$ —	\$ -	\$ –	\$ 10,041
Subtotal				10,041
Restricted for:				
General government	_	_	14,782	1,314
Human services	_	_	1,137	_
Police	_	_	15,469	_
Fire	_	_	2,832	_
Public Works	_	_	28,288	_
Property and Development	_	35,056	13,382	33,560
Parks and recreation	_	_	14,825	38,859
Library	_	_	2,099	_
Schools	_	_	28,428	10,141
Subtotal		35,056	121,242	83,874
Assigned to:				
General government	19,295	12,476	_	_
Human services	409	1,199	_	_
Police	2,739	_	_	_
Fire	1,567	_	_	_
Other public safety	817	133,750	_	_
Public works	1,945	908	_	_
Property and development	2,284	57,793	_	_
Parks and recreation	745	2,689	_	_
Library	141	121	_	_
Schools	24,244	11,423	_	_
Judgments and claims	24,620	_	_	_
Catastrophic loss	32,968	_	_	_
Housing initiative	21,034	_	_	_
Debt service	7,162	_	_	_
Employee Related Costs	70,000	_	_	_
Designated for subsequent year expense	73,238	_	_	_
Subtotal	283,208	220,359	_	
Unassigned	702,080	_		
Total fund balances	\$ 985,288	\$ 255,415	\$ 121,242	\$ 93,915

16. Commitments and Contingencies

The City has assigned \$78.8 million in encumbrances for purchase orders, contracts, and judgments and claims in the General Fund, \$12.3 million in the Special Revenue Fund, \$22.8 million in the Capital Projects Fund, and \$262,000 in Other Governmental Funds.

Infrastructure Investment Incentive Transactions

Infrastructure Investment Incentive transactions (I-Cubed) are governed by Chapter 293 of the Acts of 2006 (the Act). Under the Act, the funding for the projects associated with these transactions is provided through proceeds of bonds issued by the Massachusetts Development Finance Agency (MDFA) and is to be used for approved public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the developer. The debt service on these bonds will be paid by the Commonwealth through State Infrastructure Development Assistance to the extent that New State Tax Revenues generated once the project is operational offset the amounts paid to MDFA to cover the debt service. When this is not the case, the participating municipality or developer generally will be responsible for the shortfall depending on the transaction agreement. The Act provides for the establishment of a Municipal Liquidity Reserve (MLR) from which the participating municipality can draw to offset any required payments made to the Commonwealth. The MLR is generally funded by the developer either through cash or a direct pay letter of credit.

During fiscal year 2015, the City executed two Infrastructure Development Assistance Agreements (IDAA) for I-Cubed transactions. Under the first IDAA, \$32.4 million in bonds were issued by MDFA in September 2015. Also, an MLR of \$1.2 million was established at the time of the issuance of the bonds. This reserve is equal to twice the maximum annual debt service payable in any fiscal year on the bonds issued under the indenture. The City is obligated for any shortfalls between debt service on the bonds and New State Tax Revenues. However, it has the right to assess the developer or draw from the MLR for any payments on such obligations. The City had no obligation for any shortfalls at June 30, 2017. The City also recorded \$11.2 million in donated capital assets in fiscal year 2016 for improvements to City-owned infrastructure made by the developer. These assets have been recorded at acquisition value which has been defined as "the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential in an orderly market transaction at the acquisition date."

Under the second IDAA, \$10.0 million in bonds were issued by MDFA in fiscal year 2016. The City is obligated for any shortfalls between debt service on the bonds and New State Tax Revenues. However, it has the right to assess the developer or draw from the MLR for one-third of any payments on such obligations. The City had no obligation for any shortfalls at June 30, 2017.

In connection with this second I-Cubed transaction, the City has a leasehold interest in a portion of the parking garage, which represents the public infrastructure improvements under the transaction, created under a master lease and its assignments and a sublease. With the execution of the master lease and sublease agreements, along with the assignment agreements transferring the interests of the owner of the parking garage to the City through the BPDA, the City essentially becomes the lessee on the master lease and the sub-landlord on the sublease. This results in the City having no responsibility for the operation of the parking garage and having the right to collect from the sub-lessee Section 121A PILOT payments from 2015 through 2036 and then base rent from 2036 through 2055, both of which are largely based on a percentage of gross revenues of the parking garage. The City has no obligation for any payments as lessee under the master lease.

17. Public Health System

Effective July 1, 1996, the City's Department of Health and Hospitals and Trustees of Health and Hospitals were abolished. Substantially all their assets and liabilities, including title to the City's two hospitals, BCH and Boston Specialty and Rehabilitation Hospital (BSRH), were transferred to and assumed by BPHC.

Also effective July 1, 1996, the operations of BCH and BSRH were consolidated with the operations of the Boston University Medical Center under the licensure and control of the BMC.

The BPHC receives the majority of its funding from federal and state grants, and a City appropriation. During fiscal year 2017, the City appropriated \$77.3 million to the BPHC. As described below, the BPHC uses the appropriation to pay debt service on certain general obligation bonds, for administrative purposes and to support the various public health programs run by the BPHC. The City has budgeted \$79.3 million for the BPHC for fiscal year 2018.

Due from BPHC/BMC

General obligation bonds issued by the City between December 1967 and October 1995, for which BPHC was responsible for repayment, have been fully repaid as of June 30, 2017. These bonds pertained to the property and operations of the BCH Campus, South Block Campus, BSRH Campus, Emergency Medical Services Operations, and the Long Island Campus.

In addition, the BPHC is also responsible for reimbursing the City for health insurance, equipment lease payments, workers' compensation, and other miscellaneous expenses paid for by the City.

18. Risk Management

The Risk Management Program focuses on a planned strategy of self-insurance, supported by strong prevention and cost reduction efforts, financial reserves and catastrophic insurance. The City is self-insured in most areas of risk including general liability, property and casualty, workers' compensation, certain employee health care costs and unemployment compensation.

The City's legal liabilities are capped per M.G.L. Chapter 258, and Corporation Counsel defends the City in any lawsuits that arise from the normal course of operations. For workers' compensation, the City is exempt from state insurance requirements per M.G.L. Chapter 152 Section 25B. The City's Workers' Compensation Division as well as the Police and Fire Departments manage employee injury claims internally. The City budgets for and funds legal claims and employee injury costs through the General Fund, charging specific departments for their share of costs in order to promote awareness and prevention efforts.

The City provides health insurance coverage for employees and retirees through a variety of insured and self-insured plans. The City budgets for and funds the premium costs for all plans through the General Fund. Self-insured plans are financially managed through the Internal Service Fund established in compliance with M.G.L. Chapter 32B, Section 3A. The guiding policy for the City of Boston Health Claims Trust Fund states that accounting for the fund will be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and will ensure that all contributions and actual costs are shared between employers and their subscribers according to predetermined ratios.

For unexpected large losses, the City maintains a catastrophic risk reserve, which has an available balance of \$26.1 million at the end of fiscal 2017. To further protect the City's assets and finances from adverse loss, commercial insurance is purchased strategically for certain exposures. A catastrophic property insurance policy provides \$100.0 million for all risk protection after a \$10.0 million deductible. Boiler and machinery losses are insured up to \$25.0 million per incident, after a \$50 thousand deductible.

The City has established a liability based on historical trends of previous years and attorneys' estimates of pending matters and lawsuits in which the City is involved. Changes in the self-insurance liability for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016 are as follows (in thousands):

Internal complex found

	Internal service fund						
	2017			2016			
Health and life claims, beginning of year	\$	24,730	\$	22,553			
Incurred claims		336,309		346,695			
Payments of claims attributable to events of both the current and prior fiscal years:							
Health and life		(337,158)		(344,518)			
Health and life claims, end of year	\$	23,881	\$	24,730			

	Government-wide statements						
		2017		2016			
Judgments and claims, beginning of year	\$	190,625	\$	183,157			
Incurred claims		7,301		28,747			
Payments of claims attributable to events of both the current and prior fiscal years:							
Workers' compensation		(13,223)		(14,130)			
Unemployment compensation		(3,493)		(3,649)			
Tax abatement liability		(1,400)		(2,400)			
Court judgments		(3,759)		(1,100)			
Judgments and claims, end of year	\$	189,261	\$	190,625			

The liabilities above have not been discounted to their present value. Incurred claims represent the total of a provision for events of the current fiscal year and any change in the provision for events of the prior fiscal years.

There are numerous pending matters and lawsuits in which the City is involved. The City attorneys' estimate that the potential claims against the City not recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the basic financial statements.

19. Dudley Square Realty Corporation (DSRC) and Ferdinand Building Development Corporation (FBDC)

As described in note 1, the DSRC is a Qualified Active Low-Income Community Business, and is the owner and developer of the Dudley Municipal Center property. FBDC is the leverage lender of the Dudley Municipal Center property. As the project sponsor during fiscal year 2013, the City authorized and issued \$28.9 million in general obligation bonds and transferred proceeds to FBDC. FBDC, utilizing these bond proceeds, made loans totaling \$29.3 million to two investment funds. As of June 30, 2017, \$29.3 million is due to FBDC on such loans. The investment funds made these proceeds and funds from additional investments available to eight leverage lenders that made loans in the aggregate amount of \$40.8 million to DSRC to finance the Dudley Municipal Center project. This amount is recorded in the City's Notes and Leases Payable line of note 10. With the completion of the Dudley Municipal Center project, FBDC is the master tenant and leases the project from DSRC.

FBDC subleases the majority of space of the project to the City. The schedule of payments is the same in the lease and the sublease as follows (in thousands):

Year(s) ending June 30:	Lease payments
2018	\$ 551
2019	595
2020	638
2021	638
2022	638
2023-2027	9,454
2028-2032	10,150
2033-2037	10,150
2038-2043	10,150
2043-2047	10,150
2048	1,015
Total	\$ 54,129

20. Discretely Presented Component Units

The following presents condensed financial statements for each of the discretely presented component units:

Condensed Statements of Net Position June 30, 2017 (In thousands)

	ВРНС		BPDA		TPL		EDIC		Total	
Assets:										
Current assets:										
Cash and investments	\$	34,419	\$	23,045	\$	2,175	\$ 11,198	\$	70,837	
Cash and investments held by trustee		_		_		12,583	_		12,583	
Receivables, net:										
Other		24,248		15,109		1,762	8,121		49,240	
Other assets		114		_		8	1,961		2,083	
Due from primary government		2,331		_					2,331	
Total current assets		61,112		38,154		16,528	21,280		137,074	
Noncurrent assets:						-				
Cash and investments held by trustee		_		_		60,387	_		60,387	
Notes receivable		42,703		125,530		25	_		168,258	
Capital assets:										
Nondepreciable		12,193		8,161		_	7,186		27,540	
Depreciable		12,907		8,529		250	33,018		54,704	
Total noncurrent assets		67,803		142,220		60,662	40,204		310,889	
Total assets		128,915	_	180,374		77,190	 61,484	_	447,963	
Deferred outflows of resources:										
Deferred amount for pension costs		27,858	_	3,249					31,107	

Condensed Statements of Net Position June 30, 2017 (In thousands)

	ВРНС	BPDA		TPL		TPL EDIC		IC Tot	
Liabilities:									
Current liabilities:									
Warrants and accounts payable	\$ 17,413	\$	3,228	\$	611	\$	3,204	\$	24,456
Accrued liabilities:									
Other	662		536		482		2,669		4,349
Current portion of long-term debt and leases	1,285		_		_		790		2,075
Due to primary government	559		_		425		_		984
Unearned revenue	2,056		1,899		_		296		4,251
Total current liabilities	21,975		5,663		1,518		6,959		36,115
Noncurrent liabilities:									
Bonds notes and leases due in more than one year	\$ 3,584	\$	3,186	\$	_	\$	11,392	\$	18,162
Other noncurrent liabilities	1,225		128,859		_		831		130,915
OPEB	93,541		5,068		_		_		98,609
Unearned revenue	43,729		22,246		_		_		65,975
Net pension liability	140,757		17,851		_		_		158,608
Due to primary government	_		5,725		_		_		5,725
Total noncurrent liabilities	282,836		182,935		_		12,223		477,994
Total liabilities	304,811		188,598		1,518		19,182		514,109
Deferred inflows of resources:									
Deferred amount for pension costs	21,541		3,755						25,296
Net position:									
Net investment in capital assets	20,231		13,675		250		28,022		62,178
Restricted	_		_		73,337		704		74,041
Unrestricted	 (189,810)		(22,405)		2,085		13,576		(196,554)
Total net position	\$ (169,579)	\$	(8,730)	\$	75,672	\$	42,302	\$	(60,335)

Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Year ended June 30, 2017 (in thousands)

	BPHC BPDA		TPL		EDIC		Total		
Expenses	\$ 189,169	\$	28,675	\$	18,052	\$	42,480	\$	278,376
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	57,700		8,739		2,206		31,004		99,649
Operating grants and contributions	44,814		19,514		17,397		17,481		99,206
Capital grants and contributions	366		_		_		_		366
Total program revenues	102,880		28,253		19,603		48,485		199,221
Net program revenues (expenses)	(86,289)		(422)		1,551		6,005		(79,155)
General revenues:									
Investment income	54		78		267		10		409
Sale of property	_		3,523		2,033		_		5,556
City appropriation	77,267		_		_		_		77,267
Miscellaneous income	384		_		2,767		128		3,279
Total general revenues	77,705		3,601		5,067		138		86,511
Change in net position	(8,584)		3,179		6,618		6,143		7,356
Net position - beginning of year	(160,995)		(11,909)		69,054		36,159		(67,691)
Net position - end of year	\$ (169,579)	\$	(8,730)	\$	75,672	\$	42,302	\$	(60,335)

Required Supplementary Information

(Unaudited)

(Amounts in thousands)

<u>Schedules of Funding Progress - Other Postemployment Benefits</u>

Actuarial valuation date	Actuarial value of assets (a)	Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded ratio (a/b)	Covered payroll (c)	UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll ((b-a)/c)
			OPEB - City			
06/30/15	\$324,261	\$2,489,239	\$2,164,978	13.03%	\$1,304,331	166.0%
06/30/13	204,567	2,257,699	2,053,132	9.06%	1,021,081	201.1%
06/30/11	109,736	2,595,942	2,486,206	4.23%	1,045,488	237.8%
			OPEB - Plan			
06/30/15	\$335,205	\$2,597,763	\$2,262,558	12.90%	\$1,366,047	165.6%
06/30/13	209,779	2,352,101	2,142,322	8.92%	1,080,837	198.2%
06/30/11	111,038	2,704,200	2,593,162	4.11%	1,102,402	235.2%

<u>Schedules of Employer Contributions - Other Postemployment Benefits</u>

	Annual required contribution	Percentage contributed
	OPEB - City	
June 30, 2017	\$167,787	95%
June 30, 2016	162,018	93%
June 30, 2015	158,387	102%
	OPEB - Plan	
June 30, 2017	\$178,411	90%
June 30, 2016	172,045	90%
June 30, 2015	168,281	99%

Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Boston Retirement System

(Amounts in millions)

	2017	2016	2015
City's proportion of the net pension liability	35.66%	36.78%	36.82%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 1,484	\$ 1,622	\$ 1,417
Commonwealth's proportionate share of net pension liability associated with the City	2,345	2,426	2,092
Total	\$ 3,829	\$ 4,048	\$ 3,509
City's covered-employee payroll (for the period ended on the measurement date December 31, 2015 and 2014)	\$ 1,475	\$ 1,475	\$ 1,423
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	100.61%	109.97%	99.58%
BRS fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	58.44%	55.76%	59.59%

Note: Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Historical information prior to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 is not required if the information is not available. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Schedule of City's Contributions - Boston Retirement System

(Amounts in millions)

	2017	2016	2015
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 193	\$ 179	\$ 165
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	 205	179	165
Contribution surplus (deficiency)	\$ 12	\$ _	\$ _
Covered-employee payroll (for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015)	\$ 1,467	\$ 1,467	\$ 1,442
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	13.97%	12.20%	11.44%

Note: Schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Historical information prior to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 is not required if the information is not available. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.



"Make Way for Ducklings" – Boston Public Garden

The General Fund is the operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all revenues, expenditures and other financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.



(This page intentionally left blank)

Comparative Balance Sheets June 30, 2017 and 2016

(Amounts in thousands)

ASSETS: Cash and investments	18,520 26,650 38,483 22,555 60,668 166,876 (19,018) (60,668)	\$ 1,106,679 13,818 23,896 42,415 19,224 80,542 179,895
Receivables: Property taxes Motor vehicle / boat excise Intergovernmental Departmental and other Tax title and possession Total Receivables Allowance:	18,520 26,650 38,483 22,555 60,668 166,876 (19,018) (60,668)	\$ 13,818 23,896 42,415 19,224 80,542 179,895
Property taxes Motor vehicle / boat excise Intergovernmental Departmental and other Tax title and possession Total Receivables Allowance:	26,650 38,483 22,555 60,668 166,876 (19,018) (60,668)	23,896 42,415 19,224 80,542 179,895
Motor vehicle / boat excise	26,650 38,483 22,555 60,668 166,876 (19,018) (60,668)	23,896 42,415 19,224 80,542 179,895
Intergovernmental Departmental and other Tax title and possession Total Receivables Allowance:	38,483 22,555 60,668 166,876 (19,018) (60,668)	 42,415 19,224 80,542 179,895
Departmental and other	22,555 60,668 166,876 (19,018) (60,668)	19,224 80,542 179,895
Tax title and possession	60,668 166,876 (19,018) (60,668)	 80,542 179,895
Total Receivables	166,876 (19,018) (60,668)	179,895
Allowance:	(19,018) (60,668)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	(60,668)	(10.242)
Motor vehicle / hoat excise	(60,668)	(10 242)
Widter Verricle / Bout excise		(18,242)
Tax title and possession		 (80,542)
Total Allowance	(79,686)	(98,784)
Net receivable	87,190	81,110
Due from other funds	1,868	2,412
Due from component units	6,709	8,615
Total assets\$	1,249,607	\$ 1,198,816
LIABILITIES:		
Warrants and accounts payable\$	48,704	\$ 43,997
Accrued liabilities:	ŕ	•
Payroll and related costs	148,379	141,068
Deposits and other	26,032	22,801
Due to other funds	170	945
Due to component units	2,331	2,978
Total liabilities\$	225,616	\$ 211,789
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:		
	20.702	20.024
Revenue not considered available	38,703	 38,024
FUND BALANCE:		
Assigned	283,208	266,222
Unassigned	702,080	682,781
Total fund balance	985,288	949,003
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	1,249,607	\$ 1,198,816

Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

(Amounts in thousands)

	2017	2016
REVENUES:		
Real and personal property taxes	\$ 2,079,693	\$ 1,967,687
Excises	212,797	236,263
Payments in lieu of taxes	80,501	90,215
Fines	63,046	60,953
Investment income	2,329	184
Licenses and permits	84,470	70,005
Departmental and other	87,985	86,791
Intergovernmental	554,661	543,683
Total Revenues	3,165,482	3,055,781
EXPENDITURES:		
Current:		
General government	85,855	80,684
Human services	31,422	31,356
Public safety	643,100	610,233
Public works	106,059	101,157
Property and development	42,460	33,870
Parks and recreation	23,447	22,106
Library	35,791	33,870
Schools	1,048,987	1,016,412
Public health programs	77,754	77,932
Judgments and claims	3,766	1,100
Retirement costs	347,402	309,083
Other employee benefits	247,965	236,661
State and district assessments	244,320	234,450
Total current expenditures	2,938,328	2,788,914
Capital outlays	10,283	13,873
Debt service	171,131	164,708
Total Expenditures	3,119,742	2,967,495
Excess of revenues over expenditures	45,740	88,286
OTHER FINANCING USES:		
Transfers out	(9,455)	(1,455)
Total other financing uses	(9,455)	(1,455)
Net change in fund balances	36,285	86,831
Fund balance - beginning	949,003	862,172
Fund balance - ending	\$ 985,288	\$ 949,003

Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget (Budgetary Basis) Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

(Amounts in thousands)

		2017								
Classification		ginal Budget	udget Final Budget Actual		Actual	Favorable (Unfavorable) Variance		2016 Actual		
PROPERTY TAXES										
Real Estate Taxes	\$	1,900,669	\$	1,900,669	\$	1,904,246	\$	3,577	\$	1,780,160
Real and Personal Property Taxes		147,267		147,267		149,150		1,883		144,885
Revenue class total		2,047,936		2,047,936		2,053,396		5,460		1,925,045
MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE										
Motor Vehicle Excise - Current		53,000		53,000		36,049		(16,951)		46,385
Motor Vehicle Excise - Prior Years		· –		_		16,012		16,012		21,261
Boat Excise - Current and Prior Years		40		40		62		22		39
Revenue class total		53,040		53,040		52,123		(917)		67,685
OTHER EXCISE TAXES										
Hotel / Motel Room Excise		80,000		80,000		91,306		11,306		89,103
Aircraft Fuel Excise		27,680		27,680		15,864		(11,816)		36,807
Condominium Conversion Excise		350		350		510		160		646
Meals Tax Excise		26,000		26,000		29,165		3,165		27,967
Urban Redevelopment Ch. 121A		10,500		10,500		18,949		8,449		10,422
Vehicle Rental Surcharge		1,250		1,250		1,581		331		1,617
Revenue class total		145,780		145,780		157,375		11,595		166,562
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS										
State Owned Lands		291		291		291		_		295
Exemption - Elderly		1,041		1,041		770		(271)		386
Exemption - Other		· —		_		_				_
Lottery		_		_		_		_		_
Veterans Services - Local Aid		2,547		2,547		2,423		(124)		3,410
Police Career Incentive		_		_		_		_		_
Unrestircted General Government Aid		182,164		182,164		182,164		_		174,653
Local Share of Racing Taxes		293		293		348		55		376
School Construction		6,720		6,720		6,720		_		7,344
Charter School Reimbursement		20,671		20,671		16,089		(4,582)		22,515
Chapter 70 Education Aid		216,128		216,128		216,128				212,597
Revenue class total		429,855		429,855		424,933		(4,922)		421,576

(continued)

Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget (Budgetary Basis) Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

(Amounts in thousands)

		20	017		
Classification	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Favorable (Unfavorable) Variance	2016 Actual
DEPARTMENTAL & OTHER					
Penalties & Interest - Property Taxes	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,569	\$ (431)	\$ 6,012
Penalties & Interest - Motor Vehicle	2,500	2,500		413	3,163
Penalties & Interest - Tax Title	3,000	3,000	•	2,329	5,303
Penalties & Interest - Boat Excise	5	5	ŕ	(5)	
Sidewalk Paid in Advance	_	_	3	3	1
Unapportioned Assessments	_	_	13	13	4
Other Departmental Fees & Charges	2,000	2,000	_	66	2,122
Registry Division Fees	1,500	1,500	•	27	1,529
Liens	525	525	•	162	681
Other Departmental	3,100	3,100		(777)	3,233
City Clerk Fees	600	600	•	(53)	636
Muni Medicaid Reimbursement	7,000	7,000		2,162	8,172
Medicaid Part D	4,000	4,000	,	1,910	5,111
Police Services	400	400	•	369	416
Fire Services	6,500	6,500		(39)	5,650
Parking Facilities	1,000	1,000	-	1,268	1,285
Street Occupancy	4,850	4,850	· ·	1,172	5,500
Street and Sidewalk Permits	1,100	1,100	•	122	1,164
Administrative Fees				_	
Demolition of Abandoned Structures	20	20	18	(2)	20
Property Mgmt - Building Rents	1,800	1,800	_	63	1,837
St. Furniture Program Fixed Fees	1,500	1,500	•	_	1,500
St. Furniture Program Adm Fees	1,100	1,100		240	1,492
DOIT E-Rate			1,392	1,392	_, .5_
Fiber Optics Access Fees	300	300	•	(238)	318
Public Works - Other Charges	_	_	_	(230)	_
Tuition and Transportation - Schools	1,000	1,000	1,151	151	1,273
McKinney-Vento reimbursement	1,383	1,383	•	_	
Library Fees	150	150	·	23	153
Cobra / Self-pay	250	250		142	381
Affirmative Recovery Unit	400	400		(287)	393
Fringe-Retirement	4,800	4,800		51	4,792
Pensions and Annuities	4,386	4,386	· ·	18	4,386
Indirect Costs Reimbursement	525	525	•	(48)	661
Third-Party Payments	_	_	1	1	15
Prior Year Reimbursements	2,024	2,024		940	4,623
Police Detail Payroll		_,02-	49	49	53
Police Detail Administration Fee	3,000	3,000	_	1,637	4,640
Rental Income	20	20	•	(20)	.,5 10
Miscellaneous Collecting	_	_	11	11	_
Administrative Fee 3rd Party Payments	350	350		160	400
Revenue class total	64,088	64,088		12,994	76,919

(continued)

Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget (Budgetary Basis) Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

(Amounts in thousands)

Ori	ginal Budget	Fii	nal Budget		Actual	Favorable (Unfavorable) Variance	2	2016 Actual
. \$	57,000	\$	57,000	\$	60,472	\$ 3,472	\$	57,763
	120		120		172	52		170
	1,700		1,700		1,391	(309)		1,711
	40		40		36	(4)		33
	700		700		1.011	311		1,222
ı <u> </u>	59,560		59,560		63,082	3,522		60,899
	18.970		18.970		18.493	(477)		18,830
	•		•		•	, ,		32,370
	-				,	,		8,005
	-		-		•			-
	-						_	29,686
	05,470		65,470	_	82,132	10,002		88,891
			200	_				184
' <u> </u>	200		200	_	2,329	2,129		184
	35.000		44.090		61.954	17.864		52,285
						•		289
	3.100				3.650	550		4,034
	,		-		•			1,730
	,		-		,			744
					1.864			1,811
	,		•		•	255		4,337
	•				•			1,843
	•		•		•	` ,		66
	170		170		170	-		172
			_		_	769		7,131
ı <u> </u>	54,695		63,785		84,093	20,308		74,442
	267		267		267	_		802
	267	_	267	_	267		_	802
	4,000		4,000		_	(4,000)		_
	950		950		_	(950)		_
	22,500		22,500		_	(22,500)		_
	40,000		40,000			(40,000)		
·	67,450		67,450			(67,450)		
s \$	2,988,341	\$	2,997,431	\$	2,996,814	\$ (618)	\$	2,883,005
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	120 1,700 40 700 18,970 25,500 6,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 285 3,100 285 3,100 1,150 665 1,700 4,200 1,900 25 170 6,500 1,900 25 170 6,500 1,900 25 170 6,500 1,900 25 1,900 25 1,900 25 1,700 4,200 1,900 25 1,700 4,200 1,900 25 1,700 4,200 1,900 25 1,900 25 1,700 4,200 1,900 25 1,700 4,200 1,900 25 1,900 25 1,900 1,900 25 1,900 1,	120 1,700 40 700 18,970 25,500 6,000 15,000 15,000 285 3,100 285 3,100 1,150 665 1,700 4,200 1,900 1,900 25 170 6,500 1,900 25 170 6,500 1,900 26 1,900 27 1,900 28 1,900 29 1,900 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	120 120 1,700 1,700 1,700 40 40 40 40 700 700 700 700 18,970 18,970 25,500 25,500 6,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	120	120 120 172 172 1,700 1,391 40 40 36 700 700 1,011 59,560 59,560 63,082 18,970 18,493 25,500 25,500 35,077 6,000 6,000 6,464 15,000 15,000 22,098 65,470 65,470 82,132 19 200 200 2,329 200 2,329 200 200 2,329 200 2,320	120 120 172 52 1,700 1,700 1,391 (309) 40 40 36 (4) 700 700 1,011 311 311 59,560 59,560 63,082 3,522 18,970 18,970 18,493 (477) 25,500 25,500 35,077 9,577 6,000 6,000 6,464 464 15,000 15,000 22,098 7,098 16,65,470 65,470 82,132 16,662 200 200 2,329 2,129 201 200 2,329 2,129 201 35,000 44,090 61,954 17,864 285 285 298 13 3,100 3,100 3,650 550 1,150 1,150 1,955 805 665 665 665 642 (23) 201 1,700 1,700 1,864 164 2,4200 4,200 4,455 255 2,510 1,900 1,900 1,816 (84) 2,52 2,550 6,500 7,269 769 54,695 63,785 84,093 20,308	120 120 172 52 1,700 1,700 1,391 (309) 40 40 36 (4) 700 700 1,011 311 59,560 59,560 63,082 3,522 18,970 18,970 18,493 (477) 25,500 25,500 35,077 9,577 6,000 6,000 6,464 464 15,000 15,000 22,098 7,098 16 65,470 65,470 82,132 16,662 200 200 2,329 2,129 2,129 235,000 44,090 61,954 17,864 285 285 298 13 3,100 3,100 3,650 550 4,150 1,150 1,955 805 665 665 665 642 (23) 1,700 1,700 1,864 164 4,200 4,200 4,455 255 1,900 1,900 1,816 (84) 2,55 25 20 (5) 1,700 1,700 1,864 164 4,200 4,200 4,455 255 1,900 1,900 1,816 (84) 2,55 25 20 (5) 1,70 170 170 170 — 6,500 6,500 7,269 769 1,54,695 63,785 84,093 20,308

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

Schedule of Expenditures Compared to Budget (Budgetary Basis) Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

(Amounts in thousands)

2017	

Classification	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Favorable (Unfavorable) Variance	2016 Actual	
GENERAL GOVERNMENT						
Costs of Issuance - RANS	\$ 500	\$ 150	\$ 146	\$ 4	\$ 65	
Annual Audit Costs	750	779	779	, , ,	573	
Mayor's Office	4,042	4,042	3,770	272	3,234	
City Council	5,341	5,341	5,084	257	5,206	
Office of New Bostonians	425	425	400	25	381	
Consumer Affairs and Licensing	1,177	1,177	1,059	118	379	
Election Department - Election Division	3,819	3,819	3,488	331	3,268	
Election Department - Listing Board	511	537	537	_	507	
Auditing Department	2,705	2,705	2,541	164	2,570	
Assessing Department	7,200	7,233	6,992	241	7,103	
Treasury Department - Collecting Division	3,035	3,035	2,557	478	2,832	
Treasury Department - Treasury Division	1,951	1,951	1,912	39	1,913	
Office of Budget Management	3,200	3,200	3,081	119	2,723	
Human Resources	3,410	3,406	2,877	529	2,904	
Purchasing Division	1,832	1,832	1,726	106	1,772	
Office of Administration & Finance	1,071	1,071	849	222	888	
Office of Labor Relations	1,424	1,424	1,356	68	1,311	
Department of Innovation & Technology	28,524	32,343	32,339	4	32,047	
Intergovernmental Relations	1,185	1,185	1,136	49	1,275	
Law Department	5,872	5,343	5,253	90	5,753	
Risk Retention Reserved	3,000	3,000	3,000	_	1,500	
Housing Trust Fund	330	330	280	50	296	
City Clerk	1,220	1,220	1,161	59	1,147	
Registry Division	1,032	1,032	966	66	968	
Finance Commission	268	268	264	4	257	
Tregor Reserve Fund	_	3,813	3,813	_	989	
Office of CIvil Rights	283	283	258	25	160	
Commission for Persons with Disabilities	418	418	370	48	287	
Public Information	_	_	_	_	_	
Neighborhood Services	3,195	2,813	2,680	133	2,525	
Arts & Cultural Develop	1,349	1,349	1,247	102	1,275	
Arts, Tourism & Special Events	1,400	1,400	1,390	10	1,093	
Women's Commission	234	234	196	38	212	
Reserve for Collective Bargaining	13,300	28,000	28,000	_	22	
Function Total	104,004	125,158	121,507	3,651	87,435	
HUMAN SERVICES						
Boston Centers for Youth & Families	24,959	26,017	26,017	_	24,918	
Elderly Commission	3,234	3,255	3,221	34	3,072	
Veterans Services Department	4,678	3,396	3,283	113	3,948	
Function total	32,871	32,668	32,521	147	31,938	
	32,371	32,000	32,321		(continued	

(continued)

Schedule of Expenditures Compared to Budget (Budgetary Basis) Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

(Amounts in thousands)

1	n	4	-	
Z	u	ш	. /	

	2017					
Classification	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Favorable (Unfavorable) Variance	2016 Actual	
PUBLIC SAFETY						
Police Department	\$ 356,341	\$ 364,322	\$ 364,595	\$ (273)	\$ 348,887	
Fire Department	220,990	221,045	219,083	1,962	216,918	
Mayor's Office - Emergency Preparedness	638	643	643		651	
Transportation - Traffic Division	24,832	25,150	25,146	4	24,875	
Transportation - Parking Clerk	8,342	8,361	8,323	38	7,917	
Licensing Board	· —	· —	· —	_	638	
Inspection Services Department	18,813	18,555	18,555	_	18,233	
Youth Fund	6,059	5,343	5,222	121	5,760	
Function total	636,015	643,419	641,567	1,852	623,879	
PUBLIC WORKS						
Public Works Department	83,963	82,308	82,281	27	86,704	
Central Maintenance Facility	2,590	2,590	2,322	268	2,149	
Snow Removal	22,564	22,564	24,875	(2,311)	14,786	
Function total	109,117	107,462	109,478	(2,016)	105,289	
PROPERTY AND DEVELOPMENT						
Property Management	30,427	28,504	28,369	134	25,457	
Neighborhood Development	12,963	12,963	12,926	37	11,544	
Leading the Way				_		
Function total	43,390	45,426	45,295	131	38,561	
PARKS AND RECREATION						
Parks and Recreation Department	18,562	19,956	19,956	_	21,371	
Environment Department	2,233	2,233	2,167	66	1,898	
Cemetery Division	2,419	2,445	2,328	117	2,277	
Function total	23,214	24,634	24,451	183	25,546	
LIBRARY						
Library Department	34,502	34,776	34,775	1	34,863	
Function total	34,502	34,776	34,775	1	34,863	
SCHOOLS						
Boston Public Schools	1,031,684	1,031,684	1,031,628	56	1,016,277	
Function total	1,031,684	1,031,684	1,031,628	56	1,016,277	
PUBLIC HEALTH						
Public Health Commission	77,267	77,267	77,267		76,155	
Function total	77,267	77,267	77,267		76,155	
					(continued	

Schedule of Expenditures Compared to Budget (Budgetary Basis) Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

(Amounts in thousands)

		2017						
Classification		Original Budget Final B		al Budget Actual		Favorable (Unfavorable) Variance	2016 Actual	
JUDGMENTS AND CLAIMS								
Execution of Courts		\$ 5,000	\$	5,000	\$ 3,188	\$ 1,812	\$ 10,454	
	Function total	5,000	- -	5,000	3,188	1,812	10,454	
OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
Medicare Payments		10,000		8,610	8,608	2	7,989	
Human Resources - Health Insurance		206,208		206,208	205,280	928	191,266	
Health Benefits & Insurance		722		726	676	50	593	
Unemployment Compensation		350		720	070	50	393	
Workers' Compensation Fund				1 470	1 470	_	1 220	
OPEB Stabilization Fund		2,200		1,479	1,479	_	1,329	
OPER STADIIIZATION FUND	Function total	40,000 259,480		40,000 257,023	40,000 256,043	980	<u>40,000</u> 241,177	
PENSION COSTS								
Boston Retirement System		199,280		199,280	199,280	_	196,549	
Pensions and Annuities - City		5,289		3,608	3,607	1	4,063	
Pensions and Annuities - County		100		100	38	62	37	
	Function total	204,669		202,988	202,925	63	200,649	
DEBT REQUIREMENTS								
Redemption of City Loans		112,190		112,190	112,190	_	106,251	
City Debt and Interest Payments		48,977		48,977	48,960	17	47,873	
Temporary Notes		12,277		77		77	47,675 —	
MWPAT Principal		1,187		1,187	1,187	_	543	
MWPAT Interest		312		312	312	_	56	
Section 108 - Dudley Square		505		505	505	_	505	
Debt Service SInking Funds		1,455		1,455	1,455	_	1,455	
Lease Payments		551		551	551	_	•	
Lease i ayments	Function total	177,454		165,254	165,160	94	943 157,626	
STATE & DISTRICT ASSESSMENTS								
Health Insurance/Retirement		111		111	111		120	
Parking Surcharge		2,539		2,539	2,265	274	2,539	
Mosquito Control Projects		265		265	265	_	265	
Special Education Chapter 766		724		734	734	_	696	
Metropolitan Air Pollution Center		230		230	210	20	224	
Metropolitan Area Planning		326		326	326	_	292	
M.B.T.A. Assessments		83,823		83,823	83,823	_	82,998	
M.D.C. Assessments		12		12	12	_	12	
School Choice		942		942	882	60	643	
Charter School Sending Tuition		156,829		151,817	151,817	_	142,786	
Suffolk County Jail		3,875		3,875	3,875		3,875	
	Function total	249,674		244,672	244,320	352	234,450	
	Total Expenditures	\$ 2,988,341	\$ 2	,997,431	\$ 2,990,127	\$ 7,305	\$ 2,881,089	

Special Revenue Fund



Commonwealth Avenue

The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, other than debt service, trust funds or capital projects that are legally restricted or committed for specific purposes.

This fund accounts for a number of federal and state grants administered by the City's individual departments.



(This page intentionally left blank)

Special Revenue Fund

Comparative Balance Sheets June 30, 2017 and 2016

(Amounts in thousands)

	2017	2016
ASSETS:		
Cash and investments	\$ 245,567	\$ 211,703
Receivables, net:		
Intergovernmental	52,356	54,698
Departmental and other	35,054	43,585
Total receivables	87,410	98,283
Due from other funds	1,745	746
Total Assets	\$ 334,722	\$ 310,732
LIABILITIES:		
Warrants and accounts payable	\$ 25,344	\$ 15,693
Accrued liabilities:		
Payroll and related costs	1,282	1,459
Deposits and other	49,022	43,797
Unearned revenue	_	_
Due to other funds	3,405	2,974
Total liabilities	79,053	63,923
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:		
Revenue not considered available	 254	 90
FUND BALANCE:		
Restricted	35,056	43,585
Assigned	220,359	203,134
Total fund balance	255,415	246,719
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 334,722	\$ 310,732

Special Revenue Fund

Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

(Amounts in thousands)

	2017	2016
REVENUES:		
Fines	\$ _	\$ 4,270
Investment income	100	55
Licenses and permits	212	186
Departmental and other	61,694	40,985
Intergovernmental	258,671	263,413
Total revenues	 320,677	 308,909
EXPENDITURES:		
Current:		
General government	6,094	5,822
Human services	8,329	9,126
Public safety	34,371	30,366
Public works	8,534	15,630
Property & development	93,717	68,881
Parks and recreation	1,062	1,272
Library	3,180	2,771
Schools	139,127	126,837
Public health programs	1,615	2,593
Total current expenditures	296,029	263,298
Capital outlays	1,767	1,827
Total Expenditures	297,796	265,125
Excess of revenues over expenditures	22,881	43,784
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):		
Payments to escrow agent	(7,432)	(1,388)
Premiums on long-term debt issued	8,247	2,130
Transfer out	(15,000)	(6,500)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(14,185)	(5,758)
Net change in fund balances	8,696	38,026
Fund balance - beginning	246,719	208,693
Fund balance - ending	\$ 255,415	\$ 246,719

Capital Projects Fund



Boston skyline from Boston Harbor

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation bonds and from federal and state grants.



Capital Projects Fund

Comparative Balance Sheets June 30, 2017 and 2016

	2017	2016	
ASSETS:			
Cash and investments	\$ 136,428	\$	87,418
Cash and investment held by trustees	10,008		17,846
Intergovernmental receivables	6,292		12,050
Departmental and other receivables	657		667
Total Assets	\$ 153,385	\$	117,981
LIABILITIES:			
Warrants and accounts payable	\$ 28,573	\$	30,353
Total liabilities	28,573		30,353
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Revenue not considered available	 3,570		8,645
FUND BALANCE:			
Restricted	121,242		78,983
Total fund balance	121,242		78,983
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance	\$ 153,385	\$	117,981

Capital Projects Fund

Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

	2017		2016
REVENUES:		_	
Intergovernmental	\$	43,579	\$ 20,004
Investment income		_	25
Departmental and other		_	1,742
Total revenues		43,579	21,771
EXPENDITURES:			
Capital outlays		221,321	216,101
Total expenditures		221,321	216,101
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(177,742)	(194,330)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):			
Long-term debt and capital leases issued		181,935	181,193
Refunding bonds issued		58,370	8,100
Payments to escrow agent		(58,367)	(8,099)
Premiums on long-term debt issued		15,063	20,929
Operating transfers, net		23,000	6,500
Total other financing sources (uses)		220,001	208,623
Net change in fund balances		42,259	14,293
Fund balance - beginning		78,983	64,690
Fund balance - ending	\$	121,242	\$ 78,983

Other Governmental Funds



Prudential Center

Other Governmental Funds are those funds that are not defined as major funds.

Permanent Fund, established by GASB Statement No. 34, is used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs, that is, for the benefit of the government or its citizenry. The permanent fund is composed of the following pools:

Pool#1 is used for the maintenance and improvement of the City's parks and cemeteries and the erection and maintenance of statues and monuments for the use and enjoyment of City residents.

Pool#2 is used for scholarship awards, the purchase of educational equipment, and the aid of needy students.

Pool#7 is a co-mingled investment fund of various non-testamentary trust funds of the City of Boston. The non-expendable portion of the fund is composed of donations/contributions from either individuals or organizations. Donations/contributions are to be expended in conformity with their respective trust instruments.

Debt Service Fund is used to account for resources accumulating for principal and interest for the 2009 Qualified Construction School Bond.

Dudley Square Realty Corporation (DSRC) and Ferdinand Building Development Corporation (FBDC)—The DSRC and FBDC are non-profit organizations qualified as tax-exempt entities under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Although legally separate, both DSRC and FBDC provide services entirely, or almost entirely, to the City and thus have been reported as blended component units. DSRC and FBDC are used to account for the construction and financing of the Dudley Municipal Center.



Other Governmental Funds

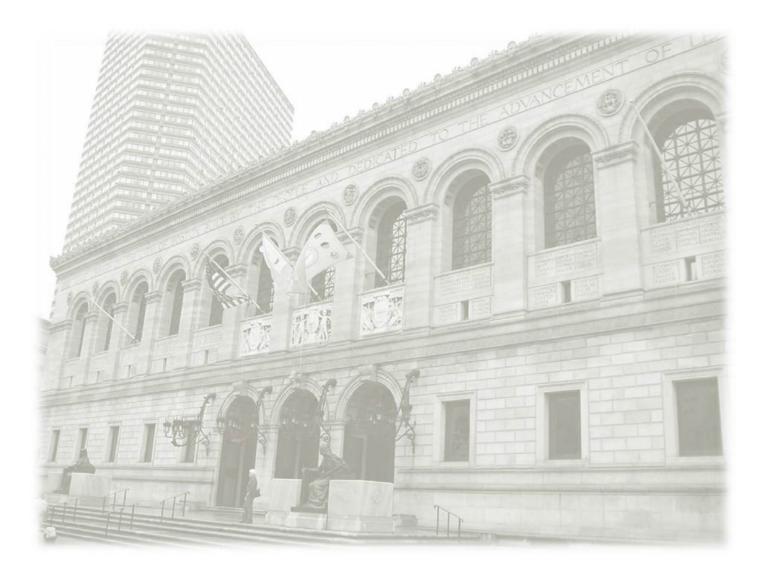
Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2017 and 2016

		Permanent Fun											То	tal Other G Fur	nmental
	Ро	ol 1	Po	ool 2	_ P	ool 7	De	bt Service Fund		dley Square ealty Corp.		dinand Building Development Corp.	2017		2016
ASSETS:															
Cash and investments	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	9,469	\$	_	\$	_	\$	9,469	\$ 8,048
Cash and investments held by trustees	49	9,085		673		1,317		_		1,594		1,194		53,863	49,234
Receivables, net		58		2		1		_		_		31,286		31,347	29,447
Due from other funds		_		_		_		_		6,942		_		6,942	6,401
Total assets	\$ 49	9,143	\$	675	\$	1,318	\$	9,469	\$	8,536	\$	32,480	\$	101,621	\$ 93,130
LIABILIITIES:															
Warrants and accounts payable	\$	241	\$	4	\$	4	\$	_	\$	372	\$	103	\$	724	\$ 243
Accrued liabilities		2		_		_		_		_		_		2	31
Due to other funds												6,980	_	6,980	5,640
Total liabilities		243		4	_	4	\$			372	_	7,083	_	7,706	 5,914
FUND BALANCE:															
Nonspendable	9	9,897		144		_		_		_		_		10,041	4,974
Restricted	39	9,003		527		1,314		9,469		8,164		25,397		83,874	82,242
Total fund balance	48	3,900		671		1,314		9,469		8,164		25,397		93,915	87,216
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 49	9,143	\$	675	\$	1,318	\$	9,469	\$	8,536	\$	32,480	\$	101,621	\$ 93,130

Other Governmental Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

		Permanent Funds				Permanent Funds										otal Other G Fur		nmental
	Pool 1 Pool 2		Pool 2 Pool 7		Debt Service Fund		Dudley Square Realty Corp.		Ferdinand Building Development Corp.			2017	_	2016				
REVENUES:																		
Investment income	\$	7,546	\$	85	\$	11	\$	12	\$	10	\$	303	\$	7,967	\$	1,449		
Departmental and other		226		_		927		_		1,581		1,920		4,654		5,183		
Total revenues	\$	7,772	\$	85	\$	938	\$	12	\$	1,591	\$	2,223	\$	12,621	\$	6,632		
EXPENDITURES:																		
General government		3,063		49		1,096		_		970		1,880		7,058		5,923		
Capital outlays		_		_		_		_		_		319		319		2,325		
Total expenditures		3,063		49		1,096		_		970		2,199		7,377		8,248		
Net change in fund balances		4,709		36	_	(158)		12		621		24		5,244		(1,616)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:																		
Transfers in		_		_		_		1,455		_		_		1,455		1,455		
Total other financing sources						_		1,455		_		_		1,455		1,455		
Net change in fund balances		4,709		36		(158)		1,467		621		24		6,699		(161)		
Fund balance - beginning		44,191		635		1,472		8,002		7,543		25,373		87,216		87,377		
Fund balance - ending	\$	48,900	\$	671	\$	1,314	\$	9,469	\$	8,164	\$	25,397	\$	93,915	\$	87,216		



Boston Public Library – Copley Square

Internal Service Fund accounts for the City's self-insurance for health benefits provided by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Massachusetts and Harvard Pilgrim Healthcare for City employees, their dependents and retirees. The Internal Service Fund is included in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements.



Comparative Statements of Net Position June 30, 2017 and 2016

	2017	2016
ASSETS:		
Cash and investments	\$ 73,916	\$ 67,408
Receivables	_	578
Other assets	6,541	5,523
Total Assets	\$ 80,457	\$ 73,509
LIABILITIES:		
Accrued liabilities	\$ 23,881	\$ 24,730
Total liabilities	\$ 23,881	\$ 24,730
NET POSITION:		
Unrestricted	56,576	48,779
Total net position	\$ 56,576	\$ 48,779

Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

	2017	2016
REVENUES:		_
Employee contributions	\$ 68,821	\$ 65,165
Employer contributions	276,134	265,240
Total revenues	344,955	330,405
EXPENDITURES:		
Health benefits	337,158	344,518
Total expenditures	337,158	344,518
Change in net position	7,797	(14,113)
Net position - beginning	48,779	62,892
Net position - ending	\$ 56,576	\$ 48,779

Comparative Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

	 2017	2016		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:				
Cash received from employees and employer	\$ 345,533	\$	330,757	
Cash paid to vendors	(339,025)		(350,222)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	6,508		(19,465)	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	67,408		86,873	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ 73,916	\$	67,408	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	\$ 7,797	\$	(14,113)	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities: Other assets	(1,018)		(2,971)	
Due from component units / receivables	578		352	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(849)		(2,733)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 6,508	\$	(19,465)	



Fiduciary Funds



Leonard P. Zakim Bridge

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLAN

Boston Retirement System is a defined benefit contributory retirement plan covering employees of the City of Boston, Boston Public Health Commission, Boston Housing Authority, Boston Redevelopment Authority, and the Boston Water and Sewer Commission. The System is subject to benefit provisions and financing requirements set forth primarily in Chapter 32 of the Massachusetts General Laws.

OPEB TRUST FUND

The *OPEB Trust Fund* is an irrevocable trust fund established for other postemployment benefits. The assets are appropriated from the General Fund and accumulate to reduce the unfunded actuarial liability for health care and other postemployment benefits.

PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS

Private purpose trust funds are used to report any trust arrangement not otherwise classified as pension or benefit trusts, or an investment trust fund, "under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments."

Pool#1 is a co-mingled investment fund of various trust funds of the City. A number of the Pool#1 trust funds are for the maintenance and improvement of the City's parks and cemeteries for the use and enjoyment of City residents. The other portion of Pool#1 trust funds lack a general government purpose and are therefore classified here as private purpose trust funds.

Pool#2 is used for scholarship awards, the purchase of educational equipment, and the aid of needy students.

Pool#5 is formed by the will of George R. White dated May 21, 1920. The will requires that the fund's income be used for the creation of public utility and beauty for the use and enjoyment of the inhabitants of the City.

Pool#7 is a co-mingled investment fund of various non-testamentary trust funds of the City of Boston. The nonexpendable portion of the fund is composed of donations/contributions from either individuals or organizations. Donations/contributions are to be expended in conformity with their respective trust instruments.

AGENCY FUND

Law Enforcement Trust Fund accounts for proceeds from property seized from illegal drug-related activities. Funds can be used to defray the costs of protracted investigations, to provide technical equipment or expertise, and to provide matching funds for federal grants.



Boston Retirement System

Comparative Statements of Plan Net Position Years Ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 (Amounts in thousands)

> Total Boston Retirement System

		2016		2015
ASSETS:				
Cash and investments	\$	5,860,261	\$	5,563,940
Receivables:				
Interest and dividends		7,184		6,904
Securities sold		15,183		18,866
Employer contributions		13,134		11,448
Other		5,303		14,634
Total receivables		40,804		51,852
Securities lending short-term collateral investment pool		191,892		184,295
Total Assets		6,092,957		5,800,087
LIABILITIES:				
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$	15,882	\$	14,843
Securities purchased		34,166		41,603
Collateral held on securities lending		191,826		184,348
Total liabilities	\$	241,874	\$	240,794
NET POSITION:				
Held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes	\$	5,851,083	\$	5,559,293

OPEB Trust Fund

Comparative Statements of Plan Net Position Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

	2017		2016
ASSETS:			
Cash and investments	\$	470,449	\$ 379,081
Total Assets		470,449	379,081
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$	187	\$ 146
Total liabilities		187	146
NET POSITION:			
Held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes	\$	470,262	\$ 378,935



Private Purpose Trust Funds

Combining Statements of Net Position Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

	Pool 1		P	ool 2
ASSETS:				
Cash and investments	\$	26,089	\$	556
Receivables:				
Other		28		1
Total receivables		28		1
Total Assets		26,117		557
LIABILITIES:				
Accounts payable	\$	173	\$	4
Accrued liabilities		_		_
Total liabilities		173		4
NET POSITION:				
Held in trust for other purposes	\$	25,944	\$	553

Total Private Purpose Trust Funds

		rulius							
Pool 5	Pool 7		2017		2016				
\$ 27,979	\$ 58,732	\$	113,356	\$	108,216				
53	50		132		2,542				
53	50		132		2,542				
28,032	58,782		113,488		110,758				
181	2,793		3,151		6,665				
_	81		81		223				
181	2,874		3,232		6,888				
\$ 27,851	\$ 55,908	\$	110,256	\$	103,870				

Agency Fund

Comparative Statements of Net Position Years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

	La	Law Enforcement Trust Fund							
		2017		2016					
ASSETS:									
Cash and investments	\$	8,385	\$	7,596					
Total assets		8,385		7,596					
LIABILITIES:									
Refunds payable and other		8,385		7,596					
Total liabilities	\$	8,385	\$	7,596					

Boston Retirement System

Comparative Statements of Changes in Plan Net Position Years Ended December 31, 2016 and 2015

		2016	2015		
ADDITIONS:					
Contributions:					
Employers	\$	247,771	\$	218,813	
Employees		153,943		147,090	
Commonwealth of Massachusetts (nonemployer)		132,477		120,434	
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments		198,838		(104,056)	
Interest and dividends		188,572		111,296	
Management and related fees		(28,940)	(23,35		
Securities lending income		2,704		1,186	
Borrower rebates and fees		(1,123)		(333)	
Intergovernmental		7,566		6,929	
Miscellaneous Income		89			
Total additions		901,897		478,009	
DEDUCTIONS:					
Benefits		566,850		548,605	
Reimbursements to other systems		12,662		11,385	
Refunds of contributions		23,005		23,921	
Administration		7,590		8,952	
Total deductions	610,107			592,863	
Changes in net position		291,790		(114,854)	
Net position - beginning of year		5,559,293		5,674,147	
Net position - end of year	\$	5,851,083	\$	5,559,293	

OPEB Trust Fund

Comparative Statements of Changes in Plan Net Position Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

	2017			2016
ADDITIONS:	-			
Contributions:				
Employers	\$	163,791	\$	154,494
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments		45,197		(2,076)
Interest and dividends		4,536		4,075
Management and related fees		(651)		(514)
Total additions		212,873		155,979
DEDUCTIONS:				
Benefits		121,541		112,244
Administrative expenses and other		5		6
Total deductions		121,546		112,250
Changes in net position		91,327		43,729
Net position - beginning of year		378,935		335,206
Net position - end of year	\$	470,262	\$	378,935



Private Purpose Trust Funds

Combining Statements of Changes in Net Position Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

	Pool 1	- 1	Pool 2
ADDITIONS:			
Investment income	\$ 3,962	\$	60
Donations and other	263		_
Total additions	4,225		60
DEDUCTIONS:			
Administrative expenses and other	2,922		34
Total operating expenses	2,922		34
Net changes in net position	 1,303		26
Net position - beginning of year	24,641		527
Net position - end of year	\$ 25,944	\$	553

Total Private Purpose Trust Funds

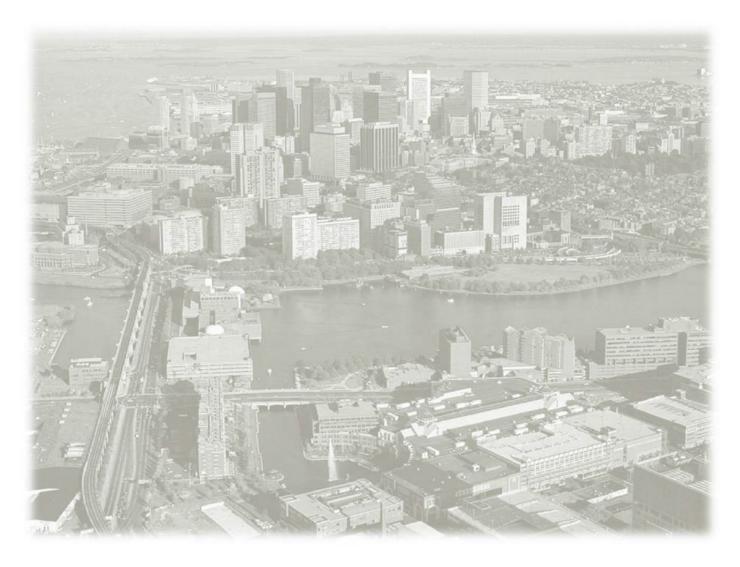
			rulius					
Pool 5		Pool 7		2017	2016			
\$ 3,774	\$	19,398	\$	27,194	\$	26,462		
201		4,534		4,998		5,837		
3,975		23,932		32,192		32,299		
5,852		16,998		25,806		33,153		
5,852		16,998		25,806		33,153		
(1,877)		6,934		6,386		(854)		
29,727		48,975		103,870		104,724		
\$ 27,850	\$	55,909	\$	110,256	\$	103,870		

Agency Fund

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Year ended June 30, 2017

			Law	Enforcen	nent	Trust Fur	nd	
	Balance July 1, 2016			Additions		Deletions		lance June 30, 2017
ASSETS:								
Cash and investments	\$	7,596	\$	3,326	\$	2,537	\$	8,385
LIABILITIES:								
Refunds payable and other	\$	7,596	\$	3,326	\$	2,537	\$	8,385

Discretely Presented Component Units



Boston skyline

Discretely presented component units are legally separate from the City but are included because the City is financially accountable for the organizations.

Discretely Presented Component Units

Combining Statements of Net Position

June 30, 2017 and 2016

	Boston Public Health Commission	Boston Planning & Development n Agency
Assets:		_
Current assets:		
Cash and investments	\$ 34,419	9 \$ 23,045
Cash and investments held by trustee	–	
Receivables, net:		
Other		8 15,109
Other assets		4 —
Due from primary government	2,33	1
Total current assets		
Noncurrent assets:		
Cash and investments held by trustee	–	
Notes and other receivables		3 125,530
Capital assets:	, -	,
Nondepreciable		3 8,161
Depreciable, net	-	•
Total noncurrent assets	,	
Total assets		
Deferred outflows of resources:		
Deferred amount for pension costs		8 3,249
Liabilities:		
Current liabilities		
Warrants and accounts payable		3,228
Accrued liabilities:	_,,,_	
Other		2 536
Current portion of long-term debt and leases		
Due to primary government	,	
Unearned revenue		
Total current liabilities		
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Bonds notes and leases due in more than one year	3,584	4 3,186
Other noncurrent liabilities	- /	
OPEB	-/	·
Unearned revenue		·
Net pension liability	,. =	•
Due to primary government	-, -	- 5,725
Total noncurrent liabilities		
Total liabilities		
Deferred outflows of resources:	304,61	100,550
Deferred amount for pension costs	21,54	1 3,755
Net Position:		
Net investment in capital assets		1 12 675
Restricted for:	20,23	1 13,675
Restricted		_
Unrestricted		0) (22,405)
Total net position		
וטנמו ווכנ שטיונוטוו	<u>\$ (169,579</u>	<u> 21 3 (8,/30)</u>

Trust Public	ees of the Library of	Economic Development and Industrial	Total Discretely Presented Component Units						
	y of Boston	Corporation of Boston		2017	2016				
\$	2,175	\$ 11,198	\$	70,837	\$	70,639			
Ų	12,583	J 11,130	٦	12,583	ې	12,050			
	12,583	_		12,583		12,050			
	1,762	8,121		49,240		52,911			
	8	1,961		2,083		1,077			
				2,331		2,978			
	16,528	21,280		137,074		139,655			
	60,387	_		60,387		54,782			
	25	_		168,258		177,058			
	23			108,238		177,038			
	_	7,186		27,540		24,865			
	250	33,018		54,704		53,618			
	60,662	40,204		310,889		310,323			
	77,190	61,484		447,963		449,978			
	_	_		31,107		32,377			
				31,107		32,311			
	611	3,204		24,456		28,231			
	482	2,669		4,349		3,213			
	_	790		2,075		1,727			
	425	_		984		1,395			
		296		4,251		5,384			
	1,518	6,959		36,115		39,950			
	_	11,392		18,162		18,462			
	_	831		130,915		140,638			
	_	-		98,609		91,845			
	_	_		65,975		67,051			
	_	_		158,608		170,846			
	_	_		5,725		7,220			
		12,223		477,994		496,062			
	1,518	19,182		514,109		536,012			
				01.,100		330,011			
				25,296		14,034			
	250	28,022		62,178		58,546			
	73,337	704		74,041		66,719			
	2,085	13,576		(196,554)		(192,956)			
\$	75,672	\$ 42,302	\$	(60,335)	\$	(67,691)			

Discretely Presented Component Units

Combining Statements of Activities Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

	ston Public h Commission	Boston Planning & evelopment Agency
Expenses	\$ 189,169	\$ 28,675
Program revenues:		
Charges for services	57,700	8,739
Operating grants and contributions	44,814	19,514
Capital grants and contributions	366	_
Total program revenues	102,880	28,253
Net expenses	 (86,289)	 (422)
General revenues:		
Investment income	54	78
Sale of property	_	3,523
City appropriation	77,267	_
Miscellaneous income	 384	_
Total general revenues	 77,705	3,601
Changes in net position	(8,584)	3,179
Net position - beginning of year	 (160,995)	(11,909)
Net position - end of year	\$ (169,579)	\$ (8,730)

Trustees of the Public Library of	Economic Development and Industrial	Total Discretely Presented Component Units						
the City of Boston	Corporation of Boston	2017	2016					
\$ 18,052	\$ 42,480	\$ 278,376	\$ 263,134					
2,206	31,004	99,649	77,288					
17,397	17,481	99,206	84,192					
		366	415					
19,603	48,485	199,221	161,895					
1,551	6,005	(79,155)	(101,239)					
267	10	409	49					
2,033	_	5,556	2,539					
_	_	77,267	81,682					
2,767	128	3,279	6,889					
5,067	138	86,511	91,159					
6,618	6,143	7,356	(10,080)					
69,054	36,159	(67,691)	(57,611)					
\$ 75,672	\$ 42,302	\$ (60,335)	\$ (67,691)					



STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the City of Boston's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents Page Financial Trends 124

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time (See accompanying Management's Discussion and Analysis, Statement of Net Position, and Statement of Activities):

General Government Expenditures by Function (GAAP Basis) – Last Ten Fiscal Years

General Government Revenues by Source (GAAP Basis) - Last Ten Fiscal Years

Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Revenue Capacity 138

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant revenue source, the property tax:

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of All Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Largest Principal Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Debt Capacity 142

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future (See accompanying note 10 of the basic financial statements):

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Demographic and Economic Information

148

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place:

Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Operating Information

150

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs:

Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Department – Last Ten Fiscal Years Operating Indicators by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Capital Asset Statistics by Department – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the prior year information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

General Government Expenditures by Function

(GAAP Basis)*

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands)

	Fiscal Year									
FUNCTION	2017			2016	2015		2014	2013		
General Government	\$	85,855	\$	80,684	\$	58,242	\$	102,786	\$	77,515
% of Total		2.8		2.7		2.0		3.7		3.0
% Change		6.4		38.5		(43.3)		32.6		12.6
Public Safety	\$	643,100	\$	610,233	\$	633,471	\$	558,802	\$	553,851
% of Total		20.6		20.6		22.2		20.4		21.4
% Change		5.4		(3.7)		13.4		0.9		5.6
Public Works	\$	106,059	\$	101,157	\$	123,767	\$	113,239	\$	102,789
% of Total		3.4		3.4		4.3		4.1		4.0
% Change		4.8		(18.3)		9.3		10.2		21.3
Library	\$	35,791	\$	33,870	\$	33,966	\$	33,978	\$	30,888
% of Total		1.1		1.1		1.2		1.2		1.2
% Change		5.7		(0.3)		_		10.0		2.7
Schools	\$	1,048,987	\$	1,016,412	\$	960,228	\$	940,276	\$	879,898
% of Total		33.6		34.3		33.6		34.2		34.0
% Change		3.2		5.9		2.1		6.9		5.9
Retirement Costs	\$	347,402	\$	309,083	\$	282,648	\$	255,647	\$	235,078
% of Total		11.1		10.4		9.9		9.3		9.1
% Change		12.4		9.4		10.6		8.7		6.7
Employee Benefits	\$	247,965	\$	236,661	\$	230,089	\$	234,400	\$	232,831
% of Total		7.9		8.0		8.1		8.5		9.0
% Change		4.8		2.9		(1.8)		0.7		(7.3)
State & District Assessments	\$	244,320	\$	234,450	\$	215,538	\$	197,939	\$	176,300
% of Total		7.8		7.9		7.5		7.2		6.8
% Change		4.2		8.8		8.9		12.3		9.8
Property & Development	\$	42,460	\$	33,870	\$	35,594	\$	33,376	\$	32,568
% of Total		1.4		1.1		1.2		1.2		1.3
% Change		25.4		(4.8)		6.6		2.5		8.2
Other	\$	317,803	\$	311,075	\$	282,621	\$	275,250	\$	262,653
% of Total		10.2		10.5		9.9		10.0	•	10.2
% Change		2.2		10.1		2.7		4.8		(1.9)
Total Expenditures	\$	3,119,742	\$	2,967,495	\$	2,856,164	\$	2,745,693	\$	2,584,371
% of Total		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0
% Change		5.1		3.9		4.0		6.2		4.7

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

*General fund only

Fiscal	Year

	2012		2011	_	2010	_	2009		2008	FUNCTION
_		_		_		_		_		
\$	68,828	\$	65,459	\$	70,514	\$	69,524	\$	66,927	General Government
	2.8		2.7		2.9		3.1		3.1	% of Total
	5.1		(7.2)		1.4		3.9		2.6	% Change
\$	524,476	\$	516,725	\$	511,365	\$	521,898	\$	509,293	Public Safety
•	21.3	•	21.0		21.2	•	23.2	•	23.3	% of Total
	1.5		1.0		(2)		2.5		6.7	% Change
\$	84,727	\$	105,318	\$	96,641	\$	112,168	\$	108,831	Public Works
Ţ	3.4	۲	4.3	۲	4.0	ڔ	5	ڔ	5	% of Total
	(19.6)		9.0		(13.8)		3.1		11.2	% Change
		_				_		_		_
\$	30,069	\$	30,532	\$	29,853	\$	-	\$	27,089	Library
	1.2		1.2		1.2		1.4		1.2	% of Total
	(1.5)		2.3		(4.5)		15.4		(13.2)	% Change
\$	830,839	\$	812,949	\$	815,694	\$	818,338	\$	782,500	Schools
	33.8		33.0		33.8		36.4		35.8	% of Total
	2.2		(0.3)		(0.3)		4.6		5.2	% Change
\$	220,340	\$	195,976	\$	235,282	\$	82,332	\$	95,193	Retirement Costs
	9.0		8.0		9.7		3.7		4.4	% of Total
	12.4		(16.7)		185.8		(13.5)		2.5	% Change
\$	251,194	\$	294,200	\$	224,156	\$	191,597	\$	190,167	Employee Benefits
	10.2		12.0		9.3		8.5		8.7	% of Total
	(14.6)		31.2		17		0.8		8.1	% Change
\$	160,547	\$	152,042	¢	146,323	\$	142,055	¢	132,792	State & District Assessments
Ţ	6.5	۲	6.2	۲	6.1	ڔ	6.3	ڔ	6.1	% of Total
	5.6		3.9		3		7		6.9	% Change
\$	30,089	\$,	\$	30,247	\$	-	\$	29,876	Property & Development
	1.2		1.4		1.3		1.3		1.4	% of Total
	(14.4)		16.2		4.4		(3.1)		(15.9)	% Change
\$	267,743	\$	251,514	\$	256,727	\$	247,084	\$	241,360	Other
	10.9		10.2		10.6		11		11.1	% of Total
	6.5		(2.0)		3.9		2.4		7.4	% Change
\$	2,468,852	\$	2,459,853	\$	2,416.802	\$	2,245,223	\$	2,184,028	Total Expenditures
•	100.0	•	100.0	•	100.0	•	100	•	100.0	% of Total
	_		1.8		7.6		2.8		5.6	% Change
_						=				•

General Government Revenues by Source

(GAAP Basis)*

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands)

	<u> </u>			Fiscal Year		
Property Taxes % of Total % Change Motor Vehicle Excises % of Total % Change Other Excises % of Total % Change Departmental & Other % of Total % Change State Distributions % of Total % Change Payment in Lieu of Taxes % of Total % Change Fines % of Total % Change Fines % of Total % Change Licenses & Permits % of Total % Change Licenses & Permits % of Total % Change		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Property Taxes	\$	2,079,693	\$ 1,967,687	\$ 1,867,259	\$ 1,767,783	\$ 1,677,581
% of Total		65.7	64.4	64.0	63.6	63
% Change		5.7	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.4
Motor Vehicle Excises	\$	52,061	\$ 67,686	\$ 52,922	\$ 52,972	\$ 47,105
% of Total		1.6	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.8
% Change		(23.1)	27.9	(0.1)	12.5	16.3
Other Excises	\$	160,736	\$ 168,577	\$ 176,040	\$ 170,161	\$ 174,149
% of Total		5.1	5.5	6.0	6.1	6.5
% Change		(4.7)	(4.2)	3.5	(2.3)	18.4
Departmental & Other	\$	87,985	\$ 86,791	\$ 86,392	\$ 84,385	\$ 87,585
% of Total		2.8	2.8	3.0	3	3.3
% Change		1.4	0.5	2.4	(3.7)	11.7
State Distributions	\$	554,661	\$ 543,683	\$ 523,256	\$ 509,199	\$ 504,656
% of Total		17.5	17.8	17.9	18.3	18.9
% Change		2.0	3.9	2.8	0.9	3.8
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	\$	80,501	\$ 90,215	\$ 79,232	\$ 73,324	\$ 72,335
% of Total		2.5	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.7
% Change		(10.8)	13.9	8.1	1.4	14.7
Fines	\$	63,046	\$ 60,953	\$ 60,116	\$ 59,922	\$ 58,835
% of Total		2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2
% Change		3.4	1.4	0.3	1.8	(8.9)
Investment Income	\$	2,329	\$ 184	\$ 61	\$ 57	\$ 179
% of Total		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	_
% Change		1,165.8	201.6	7.0	(68.2)	(81.8)
Licenses & Permits	\$	84,470	\$ 70,005	\$ 71,205	\$ 62,257	\$ 47,220
% of Total		2.7	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.8
% Change		20.7	(1.7)	14.4	31.8	(3.1)
Total Revenues	\$	3,165,482	\$ 3,055,781	\$ 2,916,483	\$ 2,780,060	\$ 2,669,645
% of Total		100.00	100.0	100	100.0	100.2
% Change		3.6	4.8	4.9	4.1	5.9

^{*}General fund only

sca	

		 iscal Year							
2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	SOURCE				
\$ 1,591,998	\$ 1,526,361	\$ 1,467,605	\$ 1,393,371	\$ 1,316,734	Property Taxes				
63.1	66.7	65.5	62.5	58.7	% of Total				
4.3	4	5.3	5.8	4.6	% Change				
\$ 40,507	\$ 46,977	\$ 40,134	\$ 37,354	\$ 56,883	Motor Vehicle Excises				
1.6	2.1	1.8	1.7	2.5	% of Total				
(13.8)	17.1	7.4	(34.3)	66.9	% Change				
\$,	\$ 77,237	\$ 80,986	\$ 78,100	\$ 58,926	Other Excises				
5.8	3.4	3.6	3.5	2.6	% of Total				
90.4	(4.6)	3.7	32.5	(10.4)	% Change				
\$ 78,438	\$ 65,498	\$ 74,861	\$ 82,087	\$ 79,030	Departmental & Other				
3.1	2.9	3.3	3.7	3.5	% of Total				
19.8	(12.5)	(8.8)	3.9	20.4	% Change				
\$ 486,379	\$ 395,374	\$ 404,619	\$ 454,252	\$ 493,227	State Distributions				
19.3	17.3	18.0	20.4	22	% of Total				
23	(2.3)	(10.9)	(7.9)	1.8	% Change				
\$ 63,066	\$ 65,461	\$ 67,265	\$ 56,686	\$ 56,667	Payment in Lieu of Taxes				
2.5	2.9	3	2.5	2.5	% of Total				
(3.7)	-2.7	18.7	_	0.9	% Change				
\$ 64,566	\$ 64,751	\$ 70,627	\$ 69,711	\$ 67,940	Fines				
2.6	2.8	3.1	3.1	3	% of Total				
(0.3)	(8.3)	1.3	2.6	0.6	% Change				
\$ 982	\$ 4,733	\$ 3,246	\$ 18,289	\$ 37,822	Investment Income				
_	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.7	% of Total				
(79.3)	45.8	(82.3)	(51.6)	(12.2)	% Change				
\$ 48,753	\$ 41,676	\$ 32,907	\$ 40,822	\$ 45,989	Licenses & Permits				
1.9	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.1	% of Total				
17	26.6	(19.4)	(11.2)	13	% Change				
\$ 2,521,754	\$ 2,288,068	\$ 2,242,250	\$ 2,230,672	\$ 2,213,218	Total Revenues				
100.0	100.0	100	100.0	98.7	% of Total				
10.2	2	0.5	0.8	4.6	% Change				

Net Position by Component

Government-wide Financial Statements Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands)

	_							_	
		2017		2016	2015		2014		2013
Governmental activities:							_		
Net investment in capital assets	\$	648,786	\$	557,142	\$ 502,985	\$	457,789	\$	450,322
Restricted		52,746		53,200	51,446		62,701		75,878
Unrestricted	_	(1,206,488)		(1,159,303)	 (1,184,987)	_	82,638		74,097
Total governmental activities net position	\$	(504,956)	<u>\$</u>	(548,961)	\$ (630,556)	\$ =	603,128	\$	600,297
Business-type activities:									
Net investment in capital assets	\$	_	\$	_	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_
Restricted		_		_	_		_		_
Unrestricted	_				 	_			_
Total business-type activities net position	\$		\$		\$ 	\$		\$	
Primary government:									
Net investment in capital assets	\$	648,786	\$	557,142	\$ 502,985	\$	502,985	\$	450,322
Restricted		52,746		53,200	51,446		51,446		75,878
Unrestricted		(1,206,488)		(1,159,303)	(1,184,987)	_	(1,184,987)		74,097
Total primary government net position	\$	(504,956)	\$	(548,961)	\$ (630,556)	\$	603,128	\$	600,297

			110001		•				
	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
\$	442,778	\$	402,646	\$	427,097	\$	384,389	\$	334,467
	127,843		156,989		234,339		217,070		234,902
	(46,024)		(108,780)		(69,124)		221,418		405,878
\$	524,597	\$	450,855	\$	592,312	\$	822,877	\$	975,247
\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
	_		14,832		14,901		_		_
	_		_		(52,069)		(42,803)		(50,997)
\$	_	\$	14,832	\$	(37,168)	\$	(42,803)	\$	(50,997)
\$	442,778	\$	402,646	\$	427,097	\$	384,389	\$	334,467
Ą		Ą		Ş	-	Ş		Ą	
	127,843		171,821		249,240		217,070		234,902
	(46,024)		(108,780)		(121,193)		178,615	<u>5</u> <u>354,</u>	
\$	524,597	\$	465,687	\$	555,144	\$	780,074	\$	924,250

Changes in Net Position

Government-wide Financial Statements

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands)

-				
	ICC3	ıv	00	"

EXPEXENSE: Control con			rista	i iea			
Governmental activities: General government \$ 128,465 \$ 128,288 \$ 103,923 \$ 161,913 \$ 140,000 \$ 49,974 \$ 52,056 \$ 49,884 \$ 49,291 \$ 962,654 \$ 494,1313 \$ 941,531 \$ 821,196 \$ 130,182 \$ 139,816 \$ 178,569 \$ 157,491 \$ 178,569 \$ 157,491 \$ 178,569 \$ 157,491 \$ 179,000 \$ 118,816 \$ 178,569 \$ 157,491 \$ 179,000 \$ 118,816 \$ 178,569 \$ 157,491 \$ 179,000 \$ 139,816 \$ 178,569 \$ 157,491 \$ 179,000 \$ 118,816 \$ 178,569 \$ 33,890 \$ 32,297 \$ 139,749 \$ 33,976 \$ 33,890 \$ 32,297 \$ 139,749 \$ 48,931 \$ 52,192 \$ 50,001 \$ 1,803,331 \$ 1,620,851 \$ 1,554,563 \$ 1,833,105 \$ 1,803,331 \$ 1,620,851 \$ 1,554,563 \$ 1,833,105 \$ 1,803,331 \$ 1,620,851 \$ 1,554,563 \$ 1,803,331 \$ 1,620,851 \$ 1,554,563 \$ 1,835,105 \$ 1,803,331 \$ 1,620,851 \$ 1,554,563 \$ 1,803,331 \$ 1,620,851 \$ 1,554,563 \$ 1,803,331 \$ 1,620,851 \$ 1,554,563 \$ 1,803,331 \$ 1,620,851 \$ 1,554,563 \$ 1,803,833 \$ 1,620,851 \$ 1,838,859 \$ 96,083 \$ 83,276 \$ 69,896 \$ 1,809,896 \$ 3,410,192 \$ 3,246,661 \$ 3,065,843 \$ 3,065,		2017	2016		2015	2014	
General government \$ 128,465 \$ 128,288 \$ 103,923 \$ 161,913 Human services 49,974 52,056 49,884 49,291 Public safety 962,654 941,313 941,531 821,196 Public works 130,182 139,816 178,569 157,491 Property and development 168,276 118,582 134,506 118,816 Parks and recreation 41,236 39,769 35,890 32,297 Library 51,397 49,959 48,931 52,192 Schools 1,833,105 1,803,331 1,620,851 1,554,563 Public health programs 81,859 96,083 83,276 69,896 Interest on long-term debt 42,321 40,995 49,300 48,188 Total governmental activities expenses 3,489,469 3,410,192 3,246,661 3,065,843 Business-type activities — — — — — Convention Center — — — — — Total	EXPENSES:						
Human services	Governmental activities:						
Public safety 962,654 941,313 941,531 821,196 Public works 130,182 139,816 178,569 157,491 Property and development 168,276 118,582 134,506 118,816 Parks and recreation 41,236 39,769 35,890 32,297 Library 51,397 49,959 48,931 52,192 Schools 1,833,105 1,803,331 1,620,851 1,554,563 Public health programs 81,859 96,083 83,276 69,896 Interest on long-term debt 42,321 40,995 49,300 48,188 Total governmental activities expenses 3,489,469 3,410,192 3,246,661 3,065,843 Business-type activities: — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	General government	\$ 128,465	\$ 128,288	\$	103,923	\$ 161,913	
Public works 130,182 139,816 178,569 157,491 Property and development 168,276 118,582 134,506 118,816 Parks and recreation 41,236 39,769 35,890 32,297 Library 51,397 49,959 48,931 52,192 Schools 1,833,105 1,803,331 1,620,851 1,554,563 Public health programs 81,859 96,083 83,276 69,896 Interest on long-term debt 42,321 40,995 49,300 48,188 Total governmental activities expenses 3,489,469 3,410,192 3,246,661 3,065,843 Business-type activities: — — — — — — Convention Center — — — — — — Hospital — — — — — — Total primary government expenses \$ 3,489,469 \$ 3,410,192 \$ 3,246,661 \$ 3,065,843 PROGRAM REVENUES: Governmental activities:	Human services	49,974	52,056		49,884	49,291	
Property and development 168,276 118,582 134,506 118,816 Parks and recreation 41,236 39,769 35,890 32,297 Library 51,397 49,959 48,931 52,192 Schools 1,833,105 1,803,331 1,620,851 554,563 Public health programs 81,859 96,083 83,276 69,896 Interest on long-term debt 42,321 40,095 49,300 48,188 Total governmental activities expenses 3,489,469 3,410,192 3,246,661 3,065,843 Business-type activities: — — — — — Convention Center — — — — — Hospital — — — — — Total business-type activities — — — — Total primary government expenses \$ 3,489,469 \$ 3,410,192 \$ 3,246,661 \$ 3,065,843 PROGRAM REVENUES: Governmental activities: — — —	Public safety	962,654	941,313		941,531	821,196	
Parks and recreation 41,236 39,769 35,890 32,297 Library 51,397 49,959 48,931 52,192 Schools 1,833,105 1,803,331 1,620,851 1,554,563 Public health programs 81,859 96,083 83,276 69,896 Interest on long-term debt 42,321 40,995 49,300 48,188 Total governmental activities expenses 3,489,469 3,410,192 3,246,661 3,065,843 Business-type activities: — — — — — Convention Center — — — — — Hospital — — — — — Total business-type activities — — — — Total primary government expenses \$ 3,489,469 \$ 3,410,192 \$ 3,246,661 \$ 3,065,843 PROGRAM REVENUES: Governmental activities: — — — — — — — — — — —	Public works	130,182	139,816		178,569	157,491	
Library 51,397 49,959 48,931 52,192 Schools 1,833,105 1,803,331 1,620,851 1,554,563 Public health programs 81,859 96,083 83,276 69,896 Interest on long-term debt 42,321 40,995 49,300 48,188 Total governmental activities expenses 3,489,469 3,410,192 3,246,661 3,065,843 Business-type activities: — — — — — Convention Center — — — — — Hospital — — — — — Total business-type activities — — — — Total primary government expenses \$ 3,489,469 \$ 3,410,192 \$ 3,246,661 \$ 3,065,843 PROGRAM REVENUES: Governmental activities: — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Property and development	168,276	118,582		134,506	118,816	
Schools 1,833,105 1,803,331 1,620,851 1,554,563 Public health programs 81,859 96,083 83,276 69,896 Interest on long-term debt 42,321 40,995 49,300 48,188 Total governmental activities expenses 3,489,469 3,410,192 3,246,661 3,065,843 Business-type activities: — — — — — Convention Center — — — — — Hospital — — — — — Total business-type activities — — — — — Total primary government expenses \$ 3,489,469 \$ 3,410,192 \$ 3,246,661 \$ 3,065,843 PROGRAM REVENUES: Governmental activities: — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — 1,030,5843 — — — — —	Parks and recreation	41,236	39,769		35,890	32,297	
Public health programs 81,859 96,083 83,276 69,896 Interest on long-term debt 42,321 40,995 49,300 48,188 Total governmental activities expenses 3,489,469 3,410,192 3,246,661 3,065,843 Business-type activities: — — — — — Convention Center — — — — — Hospital — — — — — Total business-type activities — — — — — Total primary government expenses \$ 3,489,469 \$ 3,410,192 \$ 3,246,661 \$ 3,065,843 PROGRAM REVENUES: Governmental activities: — 1,0305,843 — — —	Library	51,397	49,959		48,931	52,192	
Interest on long-term debt	Schools	1,833,105	1,803,331		1,620,851	1,554,563	
Total governmental activities expenses 3,489,469 3,410,192 3,246,661 3,065,843	Public health programs	81,859	96,083		83,276	69,896	
Business-type activities: Convention Center —	Interest on long-term debt	 42,321	 40,995		49,300	 48,188	
Convention Center —	Total governmental activities expenses	 3,489,469	 3,410,192		3,246,661	3,065,843	
Hospital	Business-type activities:						
Total primary government expenses \$ 3,489,469 \$ 3,410,192 \$ 3,246,661 \$ 3,065,843 PROGRAM REVENUES: Governmental activities: Charges for services: Public safety 147,471 133,656 138,066 139,431 Public works 28,268 24,269 23,975 19,165 Schools 5,163 10,540 6,623 2,832 Other 36,647 34,730 40,718 41,811 Operating grants and contributions 760,230 746,277 670,640 583,480 Capital grants and contributions 52,348 39,381 53,099 11,972 Total governmental activities program revenues 1,030,127 988,853 933,121 798,691 Business-type activities: — — — — — — Operating grants and contributions — — — — — — Total business-type activities program revenues — — — — — —	Convention Center	_	_		_	_	
Total primary government expenses \$ 3,489,469 \$ 3,410,192 \$ 3,246,661 \$ 3,065,843 PROGRAM REVENUES: Governmental activities: Charges for services: Public safety 147,471 133,656 138,066 139,431 Public works 28,268 24,269 23,975 19,165 Schools 5,163 10,540 6,623 2,832 Other 36,647 34,730 40,718 41,811 Operating grants and contributions 760,230 746,277 670,640 583,480 Capital grants and contributions 52,348 39,381 53,099 11,972 Total governmental activities program revenues 1,030,127 988,853 933,121 798,691 Business-type activities: —	Hospital	 	 			 	
PROGRAM REVENUES: Governmental activities: Charges for services: Public safety 147,471 133,656 138,066 139,431 Public works 28,268 24,269 23,975 19,165 Schools 5,163 10,540 6,623 2,832 Other 36,647 34,730 40,718 41,811 Operating grants and contributions 760,230 746,277 670,640 583,480 Capital grants and contributions 52,348 39,381 53,099 11,972 Total governmental activities program revenues 1,030,127 988,853 933,121 798,691 Business-type activities: — — — — — — — — — — — — <td row<="" td=""><td>Total business-type activities</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td></td>	<td>Total business-type activities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td>	Total business-type activities					
Governmental activities: Charges for services: 147,471 133,656 138,066 139,431 Public safety 28,268 24,269 23,975 19,165 Schools 5,163 10,540 6,623 2,832 Other 36,647 34,730 40,718 41,811 Operating grants and contributions 760,230 746,277 670,640 583,480 Capital grants and contributions 52,348 39,381 53,099 11,972 Total governmental activities program revenues 1,030,127 988,853 933,121 798,691 Business-type activities: —	Total primary government expenses	\$ 3,489,469	\$ 3,410,192	\$	3,246,661	\$ 3,065,843	
Charges for services: Public safety 147,471 133,656 138,066 139,431 Public works 28,268 24,269 23,975 19,165 Schools 5,163 10,540 6,623 2,832 Other 36,647 34,730 40,718 41,811 Operating grants and contributions 760,230 746,277 670,640 583,480 Capital grants and contributions 52,348 39,381 53,099 11,972 Total governmental activities program revenues 1,030,127 988,853 933,121 798,691 Business-type activities: — — — — — Total business-type activities program revenues — — — — —	PROGRAM REVENUES:						
Public safety 147,471 133,656 138,066 139,431 Public works 28,268 24,269 23,975 19,165 Schools 5,163 10,540 6,623 2,832 Other 36,647 34,730 40,718 41,811 Operating grants and contributions 760,230 746,277 670,640 583,480 Capital grants and contributions 52,348 39,381 53,099 11,972 Total governmental activities program revenues 1,030,127 988,853 933,121 798,691 Business-type activities: — — — — — Total business-type activities program revenues — — — — —	Governmental activities:						
Public works 28,268 24,269 23,975 19,165 Schools 5,163 10,540 6,623 2,832 Other 36,647 34,730 40,718 41,811 Operating grants and contributions 760,230 746,277 670,640 583,480 Capital grants and contributions 52,348 39,381 53,099 11,972 Total governmental activities program revenues 1,030,127 988,853 933,121 798,691 Business-type activities: — — — — — — Total business-type activities program revenues — — — — — —	Charges for services:						
Schools 5,163 10,540 6,623 2,832 Other 36,647 34,730 40,718 41,811 Operating grants and contributions 760,230 746,277 670,640 583,480 Capital grants and contributions 52,348 39,381 53,099 11,972 Total governmental activities program revenues 1,030,127 988,853 933,121 798,691 Business-type activities: — — — — — — Total business-type activities program revenues — — — — — — —	Public safety	147,471	133,656		138,066	139,431	
Other	Public works	28,268	24,269		23,975	19,165	
Operating grants and contributions760,230746,277670,640583,480Capital grants and contributions52,34839,38153,09911,972Total governmental activities program revenues1,030,127988,853933,121798,691Business-type activities:—————Total business-type activities program revenues—————	Schools	5,163	10,540		6,623	2,832	
Capital grants and contributions52,34839,38153,09911,972Total governmental activities program revenues1,030,127988,853933,121798,691Business-type activities:—————Operating grants and contributions—————Total business-type activities program revenues—————	Other	36,647	34,730		40,718	41,811	
Total governmental activities program revenues	Operating grants and contributions	760,230	746,277		670,640	583,480	
Business-type activities: Operating grants and contributions	Capital grants and contributions	52,348	39,381		53,099	11,972	
Operating grants and contributions — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Total governmental activities program revenues	1,030,127	988,853		933,121	798,691	
Total business-type activities program revenues — — — — — —	Business-type activities:						
	Operating grants and contributions		 				
Total primary government program revenues	Total business-type activities program revenues	 				 _	
	Total primary government program revenues	\$ 1,030,127	\$ 988,853	\$	933,121	\$ 798,691	

Fiscal Year

			Fisca	ı yea			
2013		2012	 2011		2010	2009	2008
\$ 127,882	\$	108,499	\$ 80,968	\$	106,435	\$ 103,420	\$ 109,121
50,690		48,103	49,974		52,310	48,896	50,827
826,700		817,768	875,111		930,779	920,790	908,353
132,506		110,187	133,830		131,883	145,867	148,497
114,673		114,753	117,871		118,456	105,581	110,272
32,242		34,651	31,956		31,204	30,026	30,134
51,875		44,526	47,320		50,050	52,881	47,340
1,455,300		1,369,047	1,317,108		1,314,601	1,316,314	1,272,997
69,978		73,975	70,619		71,453	71,618	68,718
41,900		39,798	40,329		39,832	28,041	31,058
2,903,746		2,761,307	2,765,086		2,847,003	2,823,434	2,777,317
			4 546		42.754	4.002	F 422
_		2.522	1,516		13,751	4,902	5,122
	_	2,523	 3,336	_	3,635	 3,924	4,201
 		2,523	 4,852		17,386	 8,826	 9,323
\$ 2,903,746	\$	2,763,830	\$ 2,769,938	\$	2,864,389	\$ 2,832,260	\$ 2,786,640
129,602		134,384	89,485		85,305	115,013	127,460
17,716		19,515	12,029		12,190	10,174	2,564
9,130		7,839	9,451		20,318	16,077	16,910
49,490		48,522	33,410		39,236	28,562	33,135
549,596		574,653	501,441		547,812	594,914	593,767
37,256		35,337	33,338		12,555	56,517	18,267
792,790		820,250	679,154		717,416	821,257	792,103
_		_	 1,172		5,567	1,116	1,196
 _		_	 1,172		5,567	1,116	 1,196
\$ 792,790	\$	820,250	\$ 680,326	\$	722,983	\$ 822,373	\$ 793,299

Changes in Net Position (continued)

Government-wide Financial Statements

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands)

NET EXPENSE: Governmental activities	(2,459,342)		2016		
Governmental activities \$ Business-type activities \$ Total primary government net expense \$ GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental activities: Taxes: Property taxes, levied for general purposes \$ Excises \$ Payment in lieu of taxes Grants and contributions not restricted Investment income	(2,459,342)	_			2015
Business-type activities Total primary government net expense \$ GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental activities: Taxes: Property taxes, levied for general purposes Excises Payment in lieu of taxes Grants and contributions not restricted Investment income	(2,459,342)				
Total primary government net expense \$ GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental activities: Taxes: Property taxes, levied for general purposes \$ Excises Payment in lieu of taxes Grants and contributions not restricted Investment income		\$	(2,421,339)	\$	(2,313,540)
GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental activities: Taxes: Property taxes, levied for general purposes \$ Excises			_		_
Governmental activities: Taxes: Property taxes, levied for general purposes \$ Excises	(2,459,342)	\$	(2,421,339)	\$	(2,313,540)
Taxes: Property taxes, levied for general purposes \$ Excises Payment in lieu of taxes Grants and contributions not restricted Investment income					
Property taxes, levied for general purposes \$ Excises Payment in lieu of taxes Grants and contributions not restricted Investment income					
Excises Payment in lieu of taxes Grants and contributions not restricted Investment income					
Payment in lieu of taxes	2,087,659	\$	1,967,021	\$	1,866,277
Grants and contributions not restricted	213,198		224,052		236,208
Investment income	80,501		90,215		79,232
	201,013		199,835		191,172
Miscellaneous	19,588		15,753		15,404
IVIISCEIIGIIEOUS	3,738		6,058		2,983
Special items	_		_		_
Transfers	_		_		_
Loss on disposal of capital assets		_			
Total governmental activities	2,605,697		2,502,934		2,391,276
Business-type activities:					
Taxes:					
Excises	_		_		_
Investment income	_		_		_
Miscellaneous	_		_		_
Special items	_		_		_
Transfers		_			
Total business-type activities					
Total primary government\$	2,605,697	\$	2,502,934	\$	2,391,276
CHANGES IN NET POSITION:					
Governmental activities\$				\$	77,736
Business-type activities	146,355	\$	81,595		
Total primary government\$	146,355 —	\$	81,595 — —	_	

2014	2012	2012 2011					2010	2000	2008		
(2,267,152)	\$ (2,110,956)	\$	(1,941,057)	\$	(2,085,932)	\$	(2,129,587)	\$	(2,002,177)	\$	(1,985,214)
			(2,523)		(3,680)		(11,819)		(7,710)		(8,127)
(2,267,152)	\$ (2,110,956)	\$	(1,943,580)	\$	(2,089,612)	\$	(2,141,406)	\$	(2,009,887)	\$	(1,993,341)
1,771,166	\$ 1,684,908	\$	1,586,988	\$	1,525,494	\$	1,468,340	\$	1,389,218	\$	1,316,165
220,761	221,937		191,301		122,399		123,121		115,237		97,262
73,324	72,335		63,066		65,461		67,265		56,686		56,668
199,007	185,827		188,895		187,322		171,174		230,475		259,931
16,713	14,732		10,887		21,724		17,221		22,584		47,072
4,012	7,820		7,084		23,195		21,901		12,107		1,531
_	_		11,450		_		_		_		(298)
_	_		(44,872)		(1,120)		30,000		27,000		23,000
	(903)										
2,284,983	\$ 2,186,656	\$	2,014,799	\$	1,944,475	\$	1,899,022	\$	1,853,307	\$	1,801,331
_	_		_		58 508		43 887		36 605		40,342
_	_		2.688								9,796
_	_						_		_		_
_	_				_		_		_		_
			44,872		1,120		(30,000)		(27,000)		(23,000)
			(12,309)		55,680		17,454		15,904		27,138
2,284,983	\$ 2,186,656	\$	2,002,490	\$	2,000,155	\$	1,916,476	\$	1,869,211	\$	1,828,469
_	\$ 75,700	\$	73,742	\$	(141,457)	\$	(230,565)	\$	(148,870)	\$	(183,883)
17,831	 		(14,832)		52,000	_	5,635	_	8,194		19,011
17,831	\$ 75,700	\$	58,910	\$	(89,457)	\$	(224,930)	\$	(140,676)	\$	(164,872)
	 (2,267,152) \$ (2,267,152) \$ (2,267,152) \$ 1,771,166 \$ 220,761 73,324 199,007 16,713 4,012 ————————————————————————————————————	(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) — — (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) 1,771,166 \$ 1,684,908 220,761 221,937 73,324 72,335 199,007 185,827 16,713 14,732 4,012 7,820 — — — — — (903) 2,284,983 \$ 2,186,656 — — — — 2,284,983 \$ 2,186,656 — — 2,284,983 \$ 75,700 17,831 —	(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ 1,771,166 \$ 1,684,908 \$ 220,761 221,937 72,335 199,007 185,827 16,713 14,732 4,012 7,820 — — — — — (903) — 2,284,983 \$ 2,186,656 \$ 2,284,983 \$ 2,186,656 \$ 2,284,983 \$ 2,186,656 \$ 17,831 — 75,700 \$ 17,831 — 75,700 \$	(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) - - (2,523) (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) 1,771,166 \$ 1,684,908 \$ 1,586,988 220,761 221,937 191,301 73,324 72,335 63,066 199,007 185,827 188,895 16,713 14,732 10,887 4,012 7,820 7,084 - - (44,872) - (903) - 2,284,983 \$ 2,186,656 \$ 2,014,799 - - (257) - - (257) - - (44,872) - - (257) - - (59,612) - - (44,872) - - (257) - - (257) - - (257) - - (12,309) 2,284,983 \$ 2,186,656 \$ 2,002,490 - - (14,832)	(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,523) (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) \$ 1,771,166 \$ 1,684,908 \$ 1,586,988 \$ 220,761 221,937 191,301 191,3	(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) \$ (2,089,612) 1,771,166 \$ 1,684,908 \$ 1,586,988 \$ 1,525,494 220,761 221,937 191,301 122,399 73,324 72,335 63,066 65,461 199,007 185,827 188,895 187,322 16,713 14,732 10,887 21,724 4,012 7,820 7,084 23,195 — — (44,872) (1,120) — (903) — — — (903) — — — (903) — — — 2,688 3,561 — — (59,612) — — — (59,612) — — — (44,872) 1,120 — — (59,612) — — — (59,612) — — — (59,612) — — — (44,872) 1,120 </td <td>(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (3,680) (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) \$ (2,089,612) \$ (2,267,152) 1,771,166 \$ 1,684,908 \$ 1,586,988 \$ 1,525,494 \$ 220,761 2221,937 191,301 122,399 \$ 220,761 2221,937 191,301 122,399 \$ 22,399 \$ 185,827 188,895 187,322 187,322 16,713 14,732 10,887 21,724 4 23,195 4 4,012 7,820 7,084 23,195 4 21,120 4 21,120 4 21,120 4 21,120 4 22,284,983 \$ 2,186,656 \$ 2,014,799 \$ 1,944,475 \$ 3,000 <</td> <td>(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (2,129,587) (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) \$ (2,089,612) \$ (2,141,406) 1,771,166 \$ 1,684,908 \$ 1,586,988 \$ 1,525,494 \$ 1,468,340 220,761 221,937 191,301 122,399 123,121 73,324 72,335 63,066 65,461 67,265 199,007 185,827 188,895 187,322 171,174 16,713 14,732 10,887 21,724 17,221 4,012 7,820 7,084 23,195 21,901 — — — — — — — (903) — — — — 2,284,983 \$ 2,186,656 \$ 2,014,799 \$ 1,944,475 \$ 1,899,022 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —<!--</td--><td>(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (2,129,587) \$ (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) \$ (2,089,612) \$ (2,141,406) \$ (2,141,4</td><td>(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (2,129,587) \$ (2,002,177) - - (2,523) (3,680) (11,819) (7,710) (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) \$ (2,089,612) \$ (2,141,406) \$ (2,009,887) 1,771,166 \$ 1,684,908 \$ 1,586,988 \$ 1,525,494 \$ 1,468,340 \$ 1,389,218 220,761 221,937 191,301 122,399 123,121 115,237 73,324 72,335 63,066 65,461 67,265 56,686 199,007 185,827 188,895 187,322 171,174 230,475 16,713 14,732 10,887 21,724 17,221 22,584 4,012 7,820 7,084 23,195 21,901 12,107 - - - - - - - (903) - - - - - - (903) - - - - - -</td><td>(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (2,129,587) \$ (2,002,177) \$ (2,022,1</td></td>	(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (3,680) (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) \$ (2,089,612) \$ (2,267,152) 1,771,166 \$ 1,684,908 \$ 1,586,988 \$ 1,525,494 \$ 220,761 2221,937 191,301 122,399 \$ 220,761 2221,937 191,301 122,399 \$ 22,399 \$ 185,827 188,895 187,322 187,322 16,713 14,732 10,887 21,724 4 23,195 4 4,012 7,820 7,084 23,195 4 21,120 4 21,120 4 21,120 4 21,120 4 22,284,983 \$ 2,186,656 \$ 2,014,799 \$ 1,944,475 \$ 3,000 <	(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (2,129,587) (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) \$ (2,089,612) \$ (2,141,406) 1,771,166 \$ 1,684,908 \$ 1,586,988 \$ 1,525,494 \$ 1,468,340 220,761 221,937 191,301 122,399 123,121 73,324 72,335 63,066 65,461 67,265 199,007 185,827 188,895 187,322 171,174 16,713 14,732 10,887 21,724 17,221 4,012 7,820 7,084 23,195 21,901 — — — — — — — (903) — — — — 2,284,983 \$ 2,186,656 \$ 2,014,799 \$ 1,944,475 \$ 1,899,022 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — </td <td>(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (2,129,587) \$ (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) \$ (2,089,612) \$ (2,141,406) \$ (2,141,4</td> <td>(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (2,129,587) \$ (2,002,177) - - (2,523) (3,680) (11,819) (7,710) (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) \$ (2,089,612) \$ (2,141,406) \$ (2,009,887) 1,771,166 \$ 1,684,908 \$ 1,586,988 \$ 1,525,494 \$ 1,468,340 \$ 1,389,218 220,761 221,937 191,301 122,399 123,121 115,237 73,324 72,335 63,066 65,461 67,265 56,686 199,007 185,827 188,895 187,322 171,174 230,475 16,713 14,732 10,887 21,724 17,221 22,584 4,012 7,820 7,084 23,195 21,901 12,107 - - - - - - - (903) - - - - - - (903) - - - - - -</td> <td>(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (2,129,587) \$ (2,002,177) \$ (2,022,1</td>	(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (2,129,587) \$ (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) \$ (2,089,612) \$ (2,141,406) \$ (2,141,4	(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (2,129,587) \$ (2,002,177) - - (2,523) (3,680) (11,819) (7,710) (2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,943,580) \$ (2,089,612) \$ (2,141,406) \$ (2,009,887) 1,771,166 \$ 1,684,908 \$ 1,586,988 \$ 1,525,494 \$ 1,468,340 \$ 1,389,218 220,761 221,937 191,301 122,399 123,121 115,237 73,324 72,335 63,066 65,461 67,265 56,686 199,007 185,827 188,895 187,322 171,174 230,475 16,713 14,732 10,887 21,724 17,221 22,584 4,012 7,820 7,084 23,195 21,901 12,107 - - - - - - - (903) - - - - - - (903) - - - - - -	(2,267,152) \$ (2,110,956) \$ (1,941,057) \$ (2,085,932) \$ (2,129,587) \$ (2,002,177) \$ (2,022,1

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands)

	Fiscal Year										
		2017		2016		2015		2014			
General Fund											
Assigned	\$	283,208	\$	266,222	\$	228,236	\$	251,353			
Unassigned		702,080		682,781		633,936		532,955			
Total general fund	\$	985,288	\$	949,003	\$	862,172	\$	784,308			
All other Governmental Funds											
Nonspendable	\$	10,041	\$	4,974	\$	4,974	\$	4,974			
Restricted		240,172		204,810		194,044		199,703			
Assigned		220,359		203,134		161,742		154,667			
Total all other governmental funds	\$	470,572	\$	412,918	\$	360,760	\$	359,344			

General Fund
Reserved for:
Encumbrances
Debt service
Unreserved:
Designated for subsequent years expenditures
Undesignated
Total general fund
All Other Governmental Funds
Reserved for:
Encumbrances
Debt service
Future appropriations
Unreserved:
Undesignated:
Special revenue
Capital projects
Reported in permanent funds
Total all other governmental funds

Note: For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 the City implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Other Governmental Fund Type Definitions." Statement No. 54 requires the use of new fund balance classifications that compose a hierarchy primarily based upon the extent to which the City is bound to follow constraints on the use of governmental fund resources. These classifications are described in note 2I.

2013
\$ 218,292
533,104
\$ 751,396
\$ 34,307
137,727
132,889
\$ 304,923

 2012	2011		2010	 2009	2008
\$ 36,808	\$ 36,808	\$	37,534	\$ 32,519	\$ 38,617
_	_		_	_	_
123,103	123,103		240,824	216,429	198,098
547,282	 547,282		550,329	 553,101	495,334
\$ 707,193	\$ 707,193	\$	828,687	\$ 802,049	\$ 732,049
\$ 136,138	\$ 136,138	\$	116,878	\$ 125,858	\$ 187,565
_	_		_	_	_
24,108	24,108		30,087	30,087	35,756
123,714	123,714		138,594	144,043	154,404
(65,024)	(65,024)		(74,168)	(110,745)	(144,877)
37,098	 37,098		35,743	44,678	48,101
\$ 256,034	\$ 256,034	\$	247,134	\$ 233,921	\$ 280,949

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years*

(Amounts in thousands)

		Fisca	l Year	
	2017	2016	2015	2014
REVENUES:				
Real and personal property taxes	\$ 2,079,693	\$ 1,967,687	\$ 1,867,259	\$ 1,767,783
Excises	212,797	236,263	228,962	223,133
Payments in lieu of taxes	80,501	90,215	79,232	73,324
Fines	63,046	65,223	60,116	59,952
Investment Income	2,329	1,713	2,312	6,508
Licenses and permits	84,470	70,191	71,291	62,325
Departmental and other	87,985	134,701	139,321	137,366
Intergovernmental	554,661	827,100	829,582	804,289
Total revenues	3,165,482	3,393,093	3,278,075	3,134,680
EXPENDITURES:		-		
General government	85,855	92,429	67,461	113,743
Human services	31,422	40,482	39,578	39,205
Public safety	643,100	640,599	665,655	596,239
Public works	106,059	116,787	142,223	127,703
Property and development	42,460	102,751	111,513	107,771
Parks and recreation	23,447	23,378	21,574	20,937
Library	35,791	36,641	36,518	36,026
Schools	1,048,987	1,143,249	1,087,896	1,091,899
Public health programs	77,754	80,525	74,821	68,697
Judgments and claims	3,766	1,100	3,678	9,493
Retirement costs	347,402	309,083	282,648	255,647
Other employee benefits	247,965	236,661	230,089	234,400
State and district assessments	244,320	234,450	215,538	197,939
Capital outlays	10,283	234,126	247,474	248,864
Debt service:				
Principal	117,527	109,825	111,381	110,948
Interest	53,604	54,883	46,890	42,967
Total Expenditures	3,119,742	3,456,969	3,384,937	3,302,478
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures	45,740	(63,876)	(106,862)	(167,798)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Long-term debt and capital leases issued	_	181,193	170,190	178,444
Issuance of refunding bonds	_	8,100	126,735	_
Payments to refunded bonds escrow agent	_	(9,487)	(147,658)	_
Premiums on long-term debt issued	_	23,059	36,875	17,172
Transfers, net	(9,455)			
Total other financing sources (uses)	(9,455)	202,865	186,142	195,616
Net change in fund balances	\$ 36,285	\$ 138,989	\$ 79,280	\$ 27,818
Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	5.94%	5.12%	5.03%	5.05%

^{*}General fund only

Fiscal Year

\$ 1,677,581 \$ 1,591,998 \$ 1,526,361 \$ 1,467,605 \$ 1,393,371 \$ 1,316,734	_			Fisca	I YE				. —	
221,254 187,572 124,214 121,120 115,454 115,809 72,335 63,066 65,461 67,265 56,686 56,667 58,852 64,593 64,772 70,649 69,723 68,090 5,523 4,137 11,956 8,907 15,275 38,554 47,290 48,838 41,750 32,907 41,130 46,049 131,632 123,042 103,003 91,468 104,208 111,982 749,369 772,491 707,754 742,464 875,912 850,392 2,963,836 2,855,737 2,645,271 2,602,385 2,671,759 2,604,277 95,199 85,951 78,573 78,148 81,905 81,877 37,621 35,406 36,008 38,014 37,307 38,575 588,771 552,785 526,332 523,515 529,425 530,379 114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 <td< th=""><th>_</th><th>2013</th><th>2012</th><th>2011</th><th>_</th><th>2010</th><th>_</th><th>2009</th><th>- <u> </u></th><th>2008</th></td<>	_	2013	2012	2011	_	2010	_	2009	- <u> </u>	2008
221,254 187,572 124,214 121,120 115,454 115,809 72,335 63,066 65,461 67,265 56,686 56,667 58,852 64,593 64,772 70,649 69,723 68,090 5,523 4,137 11,956 8,907 15,275 38,554 47,290 48,838 41,750 32,907 41,130 46,049 131,632 123,042 103,003 91,468 104,208 111,982 749,369 772,491 707,754 742,464 875,912 850,392 2,963,836 2,855,737 2,645,271 2,602,385 2,671,759 2,604,277 95,199 85,951 78,573 78,148 81,905 81,877 37,621 35,406 36,008 38,014 37,307 38,575 588,771 552,785 526,332 523,515 529,425 530,379 114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 <td< td=""><td>\$</td><td>1.677.581</td><td>\$ 1.591.998</td><td>\$ 1.526.361</td><td>Ś</td><td>1.467.605</td><td>\$</td><td>1.393.371</td><td>\$</td><td>1.316.734</td></td<>	\$	1.677.581	\$ 1.591.998	\$ 1.526.361	Ś	1.467.605	\$	1.393.371	\$	1.316.734
72,335 63,066 65,461 67,265 56,686 56,667 58,852 64,593 64,772 70,649 69,723 68,090 5,523 4,137 11,956 8,907 15,275 38,554 47,290 48,838 41,750 32,907 41,130 46,049 131,632 123,042 103,003 91,468 104,208 111,982 749,369 772,491 707,754 742,464 875,912 850,392 2,963,836 2,855,737 2,645,271 2,602,385 2,671,759 2,604,277 95,199 85,951 78,573 78,148 81,905 81,877 37,621 35,406 36,008 38,014 37,307 38,555 588,771 552,785 526,332 523,515 529,425 530,379 114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 109,707 111,607 117,394 93,408 102,682 21,407 2					·		•		•	
58,852 64,593 64,772 70,649 69,723 68,090 5,523 4,137 11,956 8,907 15,275 38,554 47,290 48,838 41,750 32,907 41,130 46,049 131,632 123,042 103,003 91,468 104,208 111,982 749,369 772,491 707,754 742,464 875,912 850,392 2,963,836 2,855,737 2,645,271 2,602,385 2,671,759 2,604,277 95,199 85,951 78,573 78,148 81,905 81,877 37,621 35,406 36,008 38,014 37,307 38,575 58,771 552,785 526,332 523,515 529,425 530,379 114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 109,707 111,607 117,394 93,408 102,682 21,407 22,795 19,766 17,534 18,195 17,928 33,447 31										
5,523 4,137 11,956 8,907 15,275 38,554 47,290 48,838 41,750 32,907 41,130 46,049 131,632 123,042 103,003 91,468 104,208 111,982 749,369 772,491 707,754 742,464 875,912 850,392 2,963,836 2,855,737 2,645,271 2,602,385 2,671,759 2,604,277 95,199 85,951 78,573 78,148 81,905 81,877 37,621 35,406 36,008 38,014 37,307 38,575 588,771 552,785 526,332 523,515 529,425 530,379 114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 109,707 111,607 117,394 93,408 102,682 21,407 22,795 19,766 17,534 18,195 17,928 33,447 31,799 33,556 33,431 36,634 32,051 1,035,828 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>										
131,632 123,042 103,003 91,468 104,208 111,982 749,369 772,491 707,754 742,464 875,912 850,392 2,963,836 2,855,737 2,645,271 2,602,385 2,671,759 2,604,277 95,199 85,951 78,573 78,148 81,905 81,877 37,621 35,406 36,008 38,014 37,307 38,575 588,771 552,785 526,332 523,515 529,425 530,379 114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 109,707 111,607 117,394 93,408 102,682 21,407 22,795 19,766 17,534 18,195 17,928 33,447 31,799 33,556 33,431 36,634 32,051 1,035,828 1,004,168 974,832 962,703 973,327 931,569 69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,344 3,010										
749,369 772,491 707,754 742,464 875,912 850,392 2,963,836 2,855,737 2,645,271 2,602,385 2,671,759 2,604,277 95,199 85,951 78,573 78,148 81,905 81,877 37,621 35,406 36,008 38,014 37,307 38,575 588,771 552,785 526,332 523,515 529,425 530,379 114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 109,707 111,607 117,394 93,408 102,682 21,407 22,795 19,766 17,534 18,195 17,928 33,447 31,799 33,556 33,431 36,634 32,051 1,035,828 1,004,168 974,832 962,703 973,327 931,569 69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,394 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002		47,290	48,838	41,750		32,907		41,130		46,049
2,963,836 2,855,737 2,645,271 2,602,385 2,671,759 2,604,277 95,199 85,951 78,573 78,148 81,905 81,877 37,621 35,406 36,008 38,014 37,307 38,575 588,771 552,785 526,332 523,515 529,425 530,379 114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 109,707 111,607 117,394 93,408 102,682 21,407 22,795 19,766 17,534 18,195 17,928 33,447 31,799 33,556 33,431 36,634 32,051 1,035,828 1,004,168 974,832 962,703 973,327 931,569 69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,394 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300		131,632	123,042	103,003		91,468		104,208		111,982
95,199 85,951 78,573 78,148 81,905 81,877 37,621 35,406 36,008 38,014 37,307 38,575 588,771 552,785 526,332 523,515 529,425 530,379 114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 109,707 111,607 117,394 93,408 102,682 21,407 22,795 19,766 17,534 18,195 17,928 33,447 31,799 33,556 33,431 36,634 32,051 1,035,828 1,004,168 974,832 962,703 973,327 931,569 69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,394 3,010 3,871 811 10,181 9,946 1,967 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547		749,369	772,491	707,754		742,464		875,912		850,392
37,621 35,406 36,008 38,014 37,307 38,575 588,771 552,785 526,332 523,515 529,425 530,379 114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 109,707 111,607 117,394 93,408 102,682 21,407 22,795 19,766 17,534 18,195 17,928 33,447 31,799 33,556 33,431 36,634 32,051 1,035,828 1,004,168 974,832 962,703 973,327 931,569 69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,394 - 69,040 129,603 121,180 3,010 3,871 811 10,181 9,946 1,967 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323		2,963,836	2,855,737	2,645,271		2,602,385		2,671,759		2,604,277
37,621 35,406 36,008 38,014 37,307 38,575 588,771 552,785 526,332 523,515 529,425 530,379 114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 109,707 111,607 117,394 93,408 102,682 21,407 22,795 19,766 17,534 18,195 17,928 33,447 31,799 33,556 33,431 36,634 32,051 1,035,828 1,004,168 974,832 962,703 973,327 931,569 69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,394 - 69,040 129,603 121,180 3,010 3,871 811 10,181 9,946 1,967 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323										
588,771 552,785 526,332 523,515 529,425 530,379 114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 109,707 111,607 117,394 93,408 102,682 21,407 22,795 19,766 17,534 18,195 17,928 33,447 31,799 33,556 33,431 36,634 32,051 1,035,828 1,004,168 974,832 962,703 973,327 931,569 69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,394 - 69,040 129,603 121,180 3,010 3,871 811 10,181 9,946 1,967 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323 142,055 132,792 241,547 188,377 140,405 126,668<		95,199	85,951	78,573		78,148		81,905		81,877
114,731 90,214 109,635 105,123 121,422 122,038 106,423 109,707 111,607 117,394 93,408 102,682 21,407 22,795 19,766 17,534 18,195 17,928 33,447 31,799 33,556 33,431 36,634 32,051 1,035,828 1,004,168 974,832 962,703 973,327 931,569 69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,394		37,621	35,406	36,008		38,014		37,307		38,575
106,423 109,707 111,607 117,394 93,408 102,682 21,407 22,795 19,766 17,534 18,195 17,928 33,447 31,799 33,556 33,431 36,634 32,051 1,035,828 1,004,168 974,832 962,703 973,327 931,569 69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,394 — 69,040 129,603 121,180 3,010 3,871 811 10,181 9,946 1,967 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323 142,055 132,792 241,547 188,377 140,405 126,668 141,309 183,244 107,189 99,435 91,690 91,784 87,700 83,460 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,		588,771	552,785	526,332		523,515		529,425		530,379
21,407 22,795 19,766 17,534 18,195 17,928 33,447 31,799 33,556 33,431 36,634 32,051 1,035,828 1,004,168 974,832 962,703 973,327 931,569 69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,394 — 69,040 129,603 121,180 3,010 3,871 811 10,181 9,946 1,967 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323 142,055 132,792 241,547 188,377 140,405 126,668 141,309 183,244 107,189 99,435 91,690 91,784 87,700 83,460 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634)		114,731	90,214	109,635		105,123		121,422		122,038
33,447 31,799 33,556 33,431 36,634 32,051 1,035,828 1,004,168 974,832 962,703 973,327 931,569 69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,394 — 69,040 129,603 121,180 3,010 3,871 811 10,181 9,946 1,967 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323 142,055 132,792 241,547 188,377 140,405 126,668 141,309 183,244 107,189 99,435 91,690 91,784 87,700 83,460 39,495 38,784 42,092 41,300 31,594 32,311 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634)		106,423	109,707	111,607		117,394		93,408		102,682
1,035,828 1,004,168 974,832 962,703 973,327 931,569 69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,394 — 69,040 129,603 121,180 3,010 3,871 811 10,181 9,946 1,967 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323 142,055 132,792 241,547 188,377 140,405 126,668 141,309 183,244 107,189 99,435 91,690 91,784 87,700 83,460 39,495 38,784 42,092 41,300 31,594 32,311 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634) (289,425) (107,393) (161,530) 235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 </td <td></td> <td>21,407</td> <td>22,795</td> <td>19,766</td> <td></td> <td>17,534</td> <td></td> <td>18,195</td> <td></td> <td>17,928</td>		21,407	22,795	19,766		17,534		18,195		17,928
69,105 73,736 70,380 71,214 71,393 68,394 — 69,040 129,603 121,180 3,010 3,871 811 10,181 9,946 1,967 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323 142,055 132,792 241,547 188,377 140,405 126,668 141,309 183,244 107,189 99,435 91,690 91,784 87,700 83,460 39,495 38,784 42,092 41,300 31,594 32,311 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634) (289,425) (107,393) (161,530) 235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 52,720		33,447	31,799	33,556		33,431		36,634		32,051
3,010 3,871 811 10,181 9,946 1,967 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323 142,055 132,792 241,547 188,377 140,405 126,668 141,309 183,244 107,189 99,435 91,690 91,784 87,700 83,460 39,495 38,784 42,092 41,300 31,594 32,311 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634) (289,425) (107,393) (161,530) 235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565)		1,035,828	1,004,168	974,832		962,703		973,327		931,569
3,010 3,871 811 10,181 9,946 1,967 235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323 142,055 132,792 241,547 188,377 140,405 126,668 141,309 183,244 107,189 99,435 91,690 91,784 87,700 83,460 39,495 38,784 42,092 41,300 31,594 32,311 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634) (289,425) (107,393) (161,530) 235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402		69,105	73,736	70,380		71,214		71,393		68,394
235,078 220,340 195,976 235,282 82,332 95,193 235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323 142,055 132,792 241,547 188,377 140,405 126,668 141,309 183,244 107,189 99,435 91,690 91,784 87,700 83,460 39,495 38,784 42,092 41,300 31,594 32,311 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634) (289,425) (107,393) (161,530) 235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402				_		69,040		129,603		121,180
235,002 251,194 294,200 224,156 191,597 190,167 176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323 142,055 132,792 241,547 188,377 140,405 126,668 141,309 183,244 107,189 99,435 91,690 91,784 87,700 83,460 39,495 38,784 42,092 41,300 31,594 32,311 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634) (289,425) (107,393) (161,530) 235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402 — — — — — — 261,723 1		3,010	3,871	811		10,181		9,946		1,967
176,300 160,547 152,042 146,323 142,055 132,792 241,547 188,377 140,405 126,668 141,309 183,244 107,189 99,435 91,690 91,784 87,700 83,460 39,495 38,784 42,092 41,300 31,594 32,311 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634) (289,425) (107,393) (161,530) 235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402 — (44,872) (1,120) 30,000 27,000 23,000 — — — — — — 261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406		235,078	220,340	195,976		235,282		82,332		95,193
241,547 188,377 140,405 126,668 141,309 183,244 107,189 99,435 91,690 91,784 87,700 83,460 39,495 38,784 42,092 41,300 31,594 32,311 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634) (289,425) (107,393) (161,530) 235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402 — (44,872) (1,120) 30,000 27,000 23,000 — — — — — — 261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406 36,700 (29,014) (112,594) 39,851 \$ 22,972		235,002	251,194	294,200		224,156		191,597		190,167
107,189 99,435 91,690 91,784 87,700 83,460 39,495 38,784 42,092 41,300 31,594 32,311 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634) (289,425) (107,393) (161,530) 235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402 — (44,872) (1,120) 30,000 27,000 23,000 — — — — — — 261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 (29,014) (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972		176,300	160,547	152,042		146,323		142,055		132,792
39,495 38,784 42,092 41,300 31,594 32,311 3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634) (289,425) (107,393) (161,530) 235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402 — (44,872) (1,120) 30,000 27,000 23,000 — — — — — — 261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 \$ (29,014) \$ (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972		241,547	188,377	140,405		126,668		141,309		183,244
3,140,153 2,969,109 2,877,905 2,891,810 2,779,152 2,765,807 (176,317) (113,372) (232,634) (289,425) (107,393) (161,530) 235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402 — (44,872) (1,120) 30,000 27,000 23,000 — — — — — — 261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 \$ (29,014) \$ (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972		107,189	99,435	91,690		91,784		87,700		83,460
(176,317) (113,372) (232,634) (289,425) (107,393) (161,530) 235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402 — (44,872) (1,120) 30,000 27,000 23,000 — — — — — — 261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 \$ (29,014) \$ (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972		39,495	38,784	42,092		41,300		31,594		32,311
235,136 146,835 156,109 144,492 113,962 153,510 37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402 — (44,872) (1,120) 30,000 27,000 23,000 — — — — — 261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 \$ (29,014) \$ (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972		3,140,153	2,969,109	2,877,905		2,891,810		2,779,152		2,765,807
37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402 — (44,872) (1,120) 30,000 27,000 23,000 — — — — — 261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 \$ (29,014) \$ (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972	_	(176,317)	(113,372)	(232,634)		(289,425)		(107,393)		(161,530)
37,080 110,100 52,720 68,345 40,425 28,155 (35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402 — (44,872) (1,120) 30,000 27,000 23,000 — — — — — 261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 \$ (29,014) \$ (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972		225 426	4.46.025	456.400		444.402		442.052		452 540
(35,975) (95,876) (15,490) (73,640) (42,230) (28,565) 25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402 — (44,872) (1,120) 30,000 27,000 23,000 — — — — — 261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 \$ (29,014) \$ (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972										
25,482 33,885 11,401 7,634 8,087 8,402 — (44,872) (1,120) 30,000 27,000 23,000 — — — — — 261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 \$ (29,014) \$ (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972				•				•		
- (44,872) (1,120) 30,000 27,000 23,000 - - - - - 261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 \$ (29,014) \$ (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972										
261,723 150,072 203,620 176,831 147,244 184,502 \$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 \$ (29,014) \$ (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972		25,482	-					•		
\$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 \$ (29,014) \$ (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972		_	(44,872)	(1,120)		30,000		27,000 —		23,000
\$ 85,406 \$ 36,700 \$ (29,014) \$ (112,594) \$ 39,851 \$ 22,972		261,723	150.072	203,620	_	176,831		147,244	· —	184,502
	\$				\$		\$. <u> </u>	
	Ė				_		Ė		:=	4.44%

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of All Taxable Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands)

			R	Real Property			Personal Property				
Fiscal Year	Residential Commercial Value ^(a) Value				Industrial Value		Assessed Value		Total Assessed Value ⁽¹⁾		Total rect Tax te (b) (c)
2017	\$	93,462,191	\$	43,571,094	\$ 1,103,888	\$	5,804,774	\$	143,941,947	\$	15.77
2016		83,719,423		38,031,832	908,352		5,387,474		128,047,081		16.47
2015		72,346,068		32,451,521	785,062		5,154,211		110,736,862		18.15
2014		64,541,403		29,631,863	707,564		4,951,983		99,832,813		19.16
2013		60,147,396		26,762,023	707,703		4,582,149		92,199,271		19.68
2012		57,517,785		25,790,869	675,290		4,516,466		88,500,410		19.65
2011		56,563,231		25,171,149	679,520		4,386,681		86,800,581		19.15
2010		56,279,025		25,931,406	798,982		4,247,118		87,256,531		18.09
2009		57,465,174		28,198,212	809,682		3,914,103		90,387,171		16.63
2008		59,387,385		26,011,520	875,894		3,792,499		90,067,298		16.06

⁽¹⁾ The assessed valuation of taxable property reflects 100% of the full and fair cash value.

Source: City of Boston Assessing Department

⁽a) Exempt residential properties not included.

⁽b) Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value and are reported in whole dollars in the above table.

⁽c) Total direct tax rate is the weighted average calculation of the residential, commercial, and industrial values.

Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments (1) (2)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Class	City General	Total	% Change	Total Direct (3)
2017	Residential	\$ 10.59	\$ 10.59	(3.7)%	\$ 15.77
	C.I.P.	25.37	25.37	(5.4)%	
2016	Residential	11.00	11.00	(9.2)%	16.47
	C.I.P.	26.81	26.81	(9.2)%	
2015	Residential	12.11	12.11	(3.7)%	18.15
	C.I.P.	29.52	29.52	(5.3)%	10.13
	C.I.I.	25.52	23.32	(3.3)70	
2014	Residential	12.58	12.58	(4.3)%	19.16
	C.I.P.	31.18	31.18	(2.4)%	
2013	Residential	13.14	13.14	0.8 %	19.68
	C.I.P.	31.96	31.96	0.1 %	
2012	Residential	12.04	12.04	2.0.9/	10.65
2012		13.04	13.04	2.0 %	19.65
	C.I.P.	31.92	31.92	2.8 %	
2011	Residential	12.79	12.79	7.7 %	19.15
	C.I.P.	31.04	31.04	5.7 %	
2010	Residential	11.88	11.88	11.8 %	18.09
	C.I.P.	29.38	29.38	8.4 %	
2000	5	10.50	40.50	(0.4)0(46.60
2009	Residential	10.63	10.63	(3.1)%	16.63
	C.I.P.	27.11	27.11	4.6 %	
2008	Residential	10.97	10.97	(0.2)%	16.06
2000	C.I.P.	25.92	25.92	(3.5)%	10.00
	J	25.92	23.32	(3.3)/0	

⁽¹⁾ Per the initiatives of Proposition 2 1/2 adopted by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the City cannot levy more than 2.5 percent of the total full and fair cash value of all taxable real and personal property. The City's levy is also limited in that it cannot increase more than 2.5 percent from the prior year, with certain exceptions for new growth or through overrides and exclusions adopted by City voters

Source: City of Boston Assessing Department

⁽²⁾ Real and personal property tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

⁽³⁾ Total direct tax rate is the weighted average calculation of the residential, commercial, and industrial values. C.I.P. = Commercial, Industrial, and Personal Property.

Largest Principal Taxpayers (1) Current and Nine Years Ago

2017 2008 % of Total % of Total **Taxable Taxable Taxable Assessed Taxable Assessed Assessed** Assessed Value **Taxpayer** Rank Value Rank Value Value 2 3,578,676,469 1 2.49% \$ 1,548,494,130 1.72% Boston Properties 2 1.57% 1,466,676,780 3 2,254,340,174 1.63% Eversource Oxford Properties 1,536,031,000 3 1.07% 760,512,169 Teacher's Insurance and Annuity 1,280,059,900 4 0.89% Association Tishman Speyer Properties 5 0.81% 993,080,160 4 1.10% 1,170,925,460 Fort Hill Associates 1,030,088,190 6 0.72% 5 0.84% MetLife Real Estate Investments..... 987,652,970 7 0.69% 740,575,030 8 0.51% Morgan Stanley John Hancock Financial..... 701,297,200 9 0.49% 668,732,380 10 Libery Mutual 0.46% Senior Housing Properties Trust 667,847,000 11 0.46% 12 0.46% National Grid 666,255,000 Synergy Investments..... 661,044,517 13 0.46% 0.43% Blackstone Group Equity Office 622,375,830 14 Equity Office Properties 2,106,813,670 1 2.34% 6 Brookfield Properties Corporation..... 751,725,240 0.83% 7 Broadway Real Estate Partners 695,299,900 0.77% Beacon Properties 8 597,003,380 0.66%

16,565,901,120

9

10

0.54%

0.54%

10.97%

487,023,700

485,947,930

9,892,577,059

11.51%

\$

Source: City of Boston Assessing and Treasury Departments

Manulife Financial

UIDC of Massachusetts, Inc

⁽¹⁾ The Largest Taxpayers table includes entities with a fiscal 2017 tax liability greater than \$15 million. The methodology used in creating the table involves the search of the title holder(s) of all major parcels of property in the City. This methodology does not necessarily locate all parcels owned by affiliates nor does it differentiate between percentage ownership in particular parcel.

Property Tax Levies and Collections

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts in millions)

		Tax Levy		Collected	Tax Levy within Year	of Levy	Tax Levy Net of Refunds Collected as of June 30, 2017			
Fiscal Year	Gross (1)	Net	Net % Gross	Gross Amount	% Gross Amount	% Net Levy	Net Amount	% Gross Levy	% Net Levy	
2017	\$ 2,093.9	\$ 2,055.2	98.2%	\$ 2,083.3	99.5%	101.4%	\$2,075.4	99.1%	101.0%	
2016	1,963.1	1,924.8	98.0%	1,958.4	99.8%	101.7%	1,949.3	99.3%	101.3%	
2015	1,869.0	1,833.1	98.1%	1,865.6	99.8%	101.8%	1,853.6	99.2%	101.1%	
2014	1,779.8	1,744.9	98.0%	1,784.7	100.3%	102.3%	1,765.8	99.2%	101.2%	
2013	1,684.4	1,643.4	97.6%	1,677.0	99.6%	102.0%	1,669.1	99.1%	101.6%	
2012	1,615.9	1,577.3	97.6%	1,604.2	99.3%	101.7%	1,597.8	98.9%	101.3%	
2011	1,541.1	1,503.8	97.6%	1,531.8	99.4%	101.9%	1,523.5	98.9%	101.3%	
2010	1,465.5	1,429.8	97.6%	1,456.6	99.4%	101.9%	1,447.2	98.8%	101.2%	
2009	1,400.7	1,365.3	97.5%	1,392.7	99.4%	102.0%	1,383.2	98.8%	101.3%	
2008	1,334.6	1,295.5	97.1%	1,338.8	100.3%	103.3%	1,317.5	98.7%	101.7%	

⁽¹⁾ Includes omitted assessments billed in June of each fiscal year and subsequently reduced through residential exemption.

Source: City of Boston Treasury Department

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands, except per capita amount)

Governmental Activities

Business-type Activities

Fiscal Year	General gation Bonds	N	lotes Payable	Capital Lease Agreements	Convention Center Special ligation Bonds	Boston City Hospital Special Obligation Bonds
2017	\$ 1,296,931	\$	74,266	\$ 69,465	\$ _	\$ _
2016	1,264,231		76,619	62,266	_	_
2015	1,229,542		63,361	56,425	_	_
2014	1,189,238		75,680	45,887	_	_
2013	1,129,545		76,587	39,365	_	_
2012	1,040,365		40,382	32,566	_	_
2011	972,540		36,602	28,123	_	73,080
2010	952,830		40,285	35,504	93,305	80,605
2009	916,820		32,611	39,545	97,085	87,840
2008	903,215		35,421	36,773	100,485	94,800

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) Includes Bond Anticipation Notes, MWPAT Notes, and Other Notes.
- (2) See page 148 for the City's total personal income data.
- (3) See page 148 for the City's population data.

	% of Total					
Total Primary Government	Personal Income	Per Capita ⁽³⁾				
\$ 1,440,662	5.32%	\$	2,141.17			
1,403,116	5.54%		2,095.86			
1,349,328	6.13%		2,057.27			
1,310,805	5.94%		1,992.14			
1,245,497	5.66%		1,931.87			
1,113,313	5.34%		1,755.74			
1,110,345	5.37%		1,777.42			
1,202,529	5.70%		1,947.44			
1,173,901	4.94%		1,819.47			
1,170,694	5.39%		1,908.50			

Ratios of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands, except per capita amount)

Calendar	Year	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding		sessed Value ⁽¹⁾	Ratio of General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	General Bonded Debt per Capita ⁽²⁾
2017	7 \$	1,296,931	\$	143,941,947	0.9%	\$ 1,927.55
2016	5	1,264,231		128,047,081	1.0%	1,888.41
2015	5	1,229,542		110,736,862	1.1%	1,874.63
2014	ļ	1,189,238		99,832,813	1.2%	1,813.18
2013	3	1,129,545		92,199,272	1.2%	1,752.02
2012	2	1,040,365		88,500,410	1.2%	1,631.90
2011	L	972,540		86,800,582	1.1%	1,556.82
2010)	952,830		87,256,531	1.1%	1,542.81
2009)	916,820		90,387,171	1.0%	1,421.01
2008	3	903,215		90,067,298	1.0%	1,472.45

⁽¹⁾ See page 138 for the City's total assessed value of property.

⁽²⁾ See page 148 for the City's population data.



(This page intentionally left blank)

Legal Debt Margin Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands)

	2017		2016	2015	2014	2013
Debt limit	\$ 5,540,530	\$	5,540,530	\$ 5,156,374	\$ 5,156,374	\$ 5,301,711
Total net debt applicable to limit	275,070		1,809,054	1,388,019	1,590,189	1,705,035
Legal debt margin	\$ 5,265,460	\$	3,731,476	\$ 3,768,355	\$ 3,566,185	\$ 3,596,676
Total net debt applicable to the limit						
as a percentage of debt limit	4.96%	•	32.65%	26.92%	30.84%	32.16%

Legal Debt margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016	
Equalized valuation as of January 31, 2016 (1)	\$ 110,810,609
Maximum debt limits as of July 1, 2017 (2)	5,540,530
Less: Debt outstanding June 30, 2016	(1,128,298)
Less: Debt authorized but unissued as of June 30, 2016	(680,756)
Debt incurring capacity as of June 30, 2016	\$ 3,731,476
Add: Debt redeemed during fiscal year 2017	93,926
Less: City Council Authorizations during fiscal year 2017 (3)	(217,146)
less: Debt adjustments approved through June 30, 2017	_
Add: Increase in normal debt limit based on new equalized valuation	
effective January 31, 2017	1,638,280
Add: Premium per Issuance through June 30, 2017	15,063
Add: Refunded amounts	3,861
Debt incurring capacity as of June 30, 2017	\$ 5,265,460

- (1) Includes the value of Chapter 121A tax agreement properties
- (2) The laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts provide for general debt limits for the City, consisting of a Normal Debt Limit and a Double Debt Limit. The Normal Debt Limit is 5.0% of the assessed valuation of taxable property in the City as last equalized by the State Department of Revenue, and may authorize debt up to this limit without State approval. The City may also authorize debt up to twice this amount (the Double Debt Limit) with the approval of the State Commonwealth's Secretary of Administration and Finance.
- (3) The debt authorized but unissued as of June 30, 2016 and City Council authorizations during fiscal year 2017 are reported for purposes of the computation of legal debt margin within the Normal Debt Limit.

Source: City of Boston Office of Budget Management

2012	 2011	 2010	2009		200		2008
\$ 5,301,711	\$ 5,301,711	\$ 5,293,826	\$	4,387,466	\$ 4,387,466		
1,399,004	1,345,702	1,257,207		369,724	1,187,532		
\$ 3,902,707	\$ 3,956,009	\$ 4,036,619	\$	4,017,742	\$ 3,199,934		
26.39%	25.38%	23.75%	8.43%		27.07%		

Demographic and Economic Statistics

Last Ten Calendar Years

Fiscal Year	Population ⁽¹⁾	Total Personal Income (in thousands) ⁽²⁾		P	er Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate ⁽³⁾
2017	N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A
2016	672,840	\$	27,073,058	\$	40,237	3.4%
2015	669,469		25,334,046		37,842	4.6%
2014	656,051		23,899,232		36,429	5.2%
2013	644,710		22,393,343		34,734	6.1%
2012	637,516		21,329,440		32,884	6.0%
2011	624,969		21,030,468		33,074	6.6%
2010	621,383		21,470,976		34,170	7.6%
2009	645,187		24,159,957		36,805	7.5%
2008	613,411		22,090,962		35,396	5.3%

N/A = Information not available for this fiscal year

- (1) Source: U.S. Census Bureau and BPDA Research Analysis
- (2) Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1-year American Community Survey estimates, BPDA Research Division Analysis. Converted 2013 to dollars using the Consumer Price Index.
- (3) Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Local Area Unemployment Statistics, BPDA Research Division Analysis. Recent unemployment figures are preliminary and subject to revision.

2008(2)

3

7

1.69%

0.69%

-%

Principal Employers

Current and Nine Years Ago

State Street Bank & Trust Co. (3).....

Harvard University Graduate Schools (3).

Northeastern University

Percentage of Percentage of Total City **Total City** Employer (1) **Employment Employment Employees** Rank **Employees** Rank Massachusetts General Hospital 17,640 1 2.33% 16,146 1 2.52% Brigham and Women's Hospital 13,365 2 1.76% 11,225 2 1.75% 9,960 3 9,087 1.42% Boston University 1.32% 4 Children's Hospital, Boston 9,760 4 1.29% 3,832 9 0.60% Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Ctr 8,305 5 -%

6

7

8

1.10%

0.99%

0.75%

0.71%

10,861

4,417

2017

Fidelity Investments 5,100 9 0.67% 8,000 5 1.25% Boston Medical Center 4,395 10 0.58% 4,000 8 0.62% 6 New England Medical Center 5,508 0.86% Harvard University 3,654 10 0.57% 87,095 11.50% 76,730 11.97% Total

7,500

5,680

5,390

Note 1: Boston employment estimate represents both payroll and non-payroll jobs for 2015.

Note 2: No new survey data was made available in 2008. The figures shown are from 2006.

Note 3: Employment numbers for these employers are current as of 2016.

Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis; American Hospital Association; National Center for Education Statistics; BPDA Research Division Analysis. Estimates reflect most recent available data.

Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Department (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year				
2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
4,501	4,456	4,529	4,541	4,413
373	377	394	366	342
2,688	2,650	2,678	2,696	2,643
827	777	770	762	798
8,782	8,746	8,789	8,664	8,381
17,171	17,006	17,160	17,029	16,577
610	656	601	698	796
385	370	282	277	293
995	1,026	883	975	1,089
18,166	18,032	18,043	18,004	17,666
	4,501 373 2,688 827 8,782 17,171 610 385 995	2017 2016 4,501 4,456 373 377 2,688 2,650 827 777 8,782 8,746 17,171 17,006 610 656 385 370 995 1,026	2017 2016 2015 4,501 4,456 4,529 373 377 394 2,688 2,650 2,678 827 777 770 8,782 8,746 8,789 17,171 17,006 17,160 610 656 601 385 370 282 995 1,026 883	2017 2016 2015 2014 4,501 4,456 4,529 4,541 373 377 394 366 2,688 2,650 2,678 2,696 827 777 770 762 8,782 8,746 8,789 8,664 17,171 17,006 17,160 17,029 610 656 601 698 385 370 282 277 995 1,026 883 975

- (1) All data are as of January 1 in the year stated. The methodology used in compiling these data was established jointly by the City and the Boston Municipal Research Bureau.
- (2) Public Safety includes both the Police Department and the Fire Department and starting in fiscal 2015 the Office of Emergency Management.
- (3) Includes Boston Retirement System employees.
- (4) Boston Public Health Commission employees are funded by the City, but are not employees of the City.
- (5) Prior years restated to include part-time school custodians.
- (6) Does not include grants managed by the Boston Public Health Commission.

Source: City of Boston Office of Budget Management

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008 (5)
4,446	4,476	4,431	4,685	4,737
350	359	378	388	404
2,565	2,596	2,712	2,841	2,771
803	794	797	820	752
8,052	8,047	8,211	8,572	8,476
16,216	16,272	16,529	17,306	17,140
759	792	754	755	912
307	292	378	1,433	1,391
1,066	1,084	1,132	2,188	2,303
17,282	17,356	17,661	19,494	19,443

Operating Indicators by Function

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year							
Function/Program	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013			
Police								
Service calls answered	516,741	408,144	421,573	566,297	579,704			
Moving/traffic violations	95,865	107,204	110,254	90,180	95,454			
Parking violations as of June 30	1,358,385	1,346,400	1,272,107	1,326,235	1,309,406			
Fire								
Calls answered	85,598	82,438	80,079	73,443	73,971			
Inspections conducted	24,332	25,819	23,019	23,896	23,744			
Library								
Personnel full-time	411	413	417	408	401			
Personnel part-time	45	50	58	59	66			
Central and branch libraries	25	24	24	25	26			
Books, audio and video materials,								
newspapers, and magazines in circulation	3,796,379	3,707,607	3,715,079	3,732,000	3,694,546			
Library cards in force	281,439	268,275	323,789	361,939	383,931			
Schools								
Student enrollment as of June 30	56,433	56,531	57,102	56,975	56,801			
Streets, sidewalks, and bridges								
Streets in miles	988	988	988	988	988			
Hospitals								
Births as of June 30	20,089	20,968	19,586	20,392	21,480			
Deaths as of June 30	7,526	7,383	7,438	7,330	7,051			

Source: City of Boston Auditing Department

Fiscal Year

12	2011	2010	2009	2008
98,280	543,424	621,794	577,126	577,163
.08,520	107,822	138,441	137,217	132,546
24,098	1,435,022	1,571,688	1,591,832	1,529,537
72,511	71,244	69,859	71,247	70,176
25,112	24,297	23,900	22,093	23,810
384	385	431	464	518
49	54	57	96	158
26	26	26	27	27
96,679	3,534,413	3,587,136	3,403,538	3,116,540
24,054	510,966	543,628	518,080	552,797
56,535	56,789	56,219	56,144	56,074
988	987.5	968	810	809
20,540	21,568	21,064	21,387	8,430
7,090	7,572	6,987	7,185	3,043

Capital Asset Statistics by Department

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year				
Function/Program	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Police			·		
Officers and personnel	2,896	2,895	2,907	2,933	2,925
Stations	11	11	11	11	11
Fire					
Officers and personnel	1,623	1,618	1,604	1,604	1,597
Stations	35	35	35	35	35
Parks and Recreation					
Personnel (Parks Division)	280	251	306	233	220
Neighborhood (city) parks	258	251	251	262	262
Neighborhood (city) playgrounds – Tot Lots	131	129	127	129	129
Community Centers – (BCYF operated)	30	29	29	29	35
Golf courses	2	2	2	2	2
Swimming pools (BCYF operated)	18	18	17	18	17
Tennis courts	65	65	65	66	66
Public Education					
Total number of Boston Public Schools employees	10,255	9,634	9,530	9,374	9,467
Total number of schools	124	125	128	128	127
Public Works					
Traffic signals (signalized intersections)	859	854	849	841	846
Parking meters (approximately)	6,420	7,626	7,699	7,614	6,810
Bridges	40	40	36	37	4
Hospitals					
Number of hospitals	20	20	20	21	21
Patient beds	6,021	5,227	6,049	5,402	5,437

Source: City of Boston Auditing Department

Fiscal Year

2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
2,913	2,948	2,885	3,011	3,085
11	11	11	11	11
1,559	1,559	1,557	1,573	1,525
35	35	35	35	35
219	218	212	224	224
251	251	251	257	257
128	128	128	132	129
38	38	45	46	46
2	2	2	2	2
17	17	21	23	20
78	78	78	67	67
9,806	9,982	9,240	9,188	9,754
128	135	135	135	144
837	833	823	813	800
7,861	7,195	7,304	7,038	6,300
4	4	4	4	4
22	20	20	22	22
5,618	5,584	5,564	5,629	5,618